V

Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, 2014, 172, 556-615. With 15 figures

# Miniatures, morphology and molecules: *Paedocypris* and its phylogenetic position (Teleostei, Cypriniformes)

RALF BRITZ1\*, KEVIN W. CONWAY2 and LUKAS RÜBER3

<sup>1</sup>Department of Zoology, Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, UK

Received 23 September 2013; revised 13 June 2014; accepted for publication 26 June 2014

We review the morphological and molecular evidence that Mayden & Chen recently used to infer that the developmentally truncated fish genus *Paedocypris* is not a member of the teleost order Cypriniformes or carp-like fishes, but is 'the basal sister group to all Cypriniformes'. This hypothesis contradicts several previous studies that used molecular sequence data or morphological characters. A review of the morphological characters that Mayden & Chen discussed and mapped onto their 'simplified tree' shows that these, analysed alone, rather support a close relationship of the cyprinids Sundadanio, Danionella, and Paedocypris. We also present four additional analyses of morphological data, which all contradict Mayden & Chen's result. Despite its highly reductive skeleton, posing a serious problem when analysing its phylogenetic position with skeletal characters, the presence in *Paedocypris* of the basioccipital masticatory plate is compelling evidence that it is a member of the Cyprinoidei (Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae). Our reanalysis and exploration of their molecular sequence data shows that only a single gene, EGR3, of the six nuclear genes analysed by Mayden & Chen, is responsible for the position of Paedocypris as 'the basal sister group to all Cypriniformes'. Three independent methods to visualize and analyse phylogenetic signal and conflict of data sets (phylogenetic networks, splits analysis methods or SAMS, and site-wise likelihood analyses) reveal a high level of character conflict and noise in Mayden & Chen's data set. The 'basal' position of Paedocypris seems to be the outcome of the interplay of two long-branch effects. We apply the same analytical methods to the data set from Rüber et al.'s molecular analysis of the phylogenetic position of Paedocypris and discuss our findings. We conclude that none of the molecular data sets compiled to date can establish the phylogenetic position of Paedocypris with confidence. Morphological data suggest that Paedocypris and Danionella are sister genera, and that their closest relative is Sundadanio, although the position of these three miniatures among cyprinoids is still unclear.

© 2014 The Linnean Society of London, Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, 2014, 172, 556–615. doi: 10.1111/zoj.12184

ADDITIONAL KEYWORDS: *a priori* data exploration – Cypriniformes – developmentally truncated miniatures – long-branch attraction – miniaturization – molecular data quality – paedomorphosis – progenesis – proportioned dwarfs – Teleostei – zebrafish.

#### INTRODUCTION

Developmental truncation or progenesis is a remarkable form of heterochrony, in which sexual maturation is greatly accelerated in relation to somatic development (see Gould, 1977 for a review). Progenesis commonly leads to sexually mature, dwarfed

organisms with a large number of larval or juvenile features and, along with neoteny, is one of the two types of paedomorphosis (Gould, 1977; Hanken & Wake, 1993). Developmentally truncated, or progenetic, miniatures have been notoriously difficult to place phylogenetically because truncation may affect large parts of the morphological character set normally used to place a taxon in a phylogenetic context (Hanken & Wake, 1993). Such taxa are often considered systematic enigmata and are frequently classified in

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Department of Wildlife and Fisheries Sciences and Biodiversity Research and Teaching Collections, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77843, USA

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Naturhistorisches Museum der Burgergemeinde Bern, Bernastrasse 15, 3005 Bern, Switzerland

<sup>\*</sup>Corresponding author. E-mail: r.britz@nhm.ac.uk

high-level taxonomic categories, like the tiny invertebrates *Symbion* and *Xenoturbella*, each the sole members of their own phyla, the Cycliophora (Funch & Christensen, 1995) and Xenoturbellida (Bourlat *et al.*, 2006), respectively.

Prime examples of enigmatic miniature taxa in the vertebrate world are the progenetic goby *Schindleria* (see Johnson & Brothers, 1993) or the developmentally truncated clupeomorph *Sundasalanx* (Siebert, 1997). Recently, *Paedocypris* (Kottelat *et al.*, 2006), a remarkable genus of the teleost order Cypriniformes, was added to this group of progenetic teleosts.

With more than 4000 species, the Cypriniformes is one of the largest groups of bony fishes, dominating the freshwaters of North America, Africa, and Eurasia. The order Cypriniformes is a well-supported monophyletic group with numerous autapomorphies (see Fink & Fink, 1981, 1996), and includes both very large species, reaching up to 2 m in length (Howes, 1991), and very small forms, maturing at under 10 mm in length (Kottelat et al., 2006). Especially in this miniature size class, more than a dozen remarkable new species have been discovered over the last 10 years (Kottelat et al., 2006; Britz & Kottelat, 2008; Britz, 2009; Britz, Conway & Rüber, 2009; Conway, Kottelat & Tan, 2011; Britz, Kottelat & Tan, 2012). Among these, the genus Paedocypris has received considerable attention because it includes some of the smallest fishes and vertebrates (Kottelat et al., 2006). Paedocypris comprises three species of tiny fishes with a maximum standard length of 10-12 mm (Kottelat et al., 2006; Britz & Kottelat, 2008) that meet Weitzman & Vari's (1988) definition of miniature fishes as fishes not known to exceed 26 mm in standard length. Rüber et al. (2007) and Britz & Conway (2009) distinguished two types among miniature cypriniform fishes: proportioned dwarfs and developmentally truncated miniatures. Proportioned dwarfs are tiny but almost identical copies of their larger relatives, whereas developmentally truncated miniatures resemble the larval stages of their relatives. Britz & Conway (2009) studied the skeleton of Paedocypris in detail and found that 61 skeletal (bony and cartilaginous) structures that are commonly present in cypriniforms and other teleosts either fail to develop or are greatly reduced in size or complexity. Paedocypris is thus a developmentally truncated miniature, whereas Boraras, another miniature Asian cypriniform in the same size class, is an example of a proportioned dwarf (Rüber et al., 2007; Britz & Conway, 2009). The mostly larval skeleton in the miniature and developmentally truncated species of Paedocypris is associated with remarkable evolutionary morphological novelties, a highly unusual combination among bony fishes (Kottelat et al., 2006; Rüber et al., 2007; Britz & Conway, 2009).

Based on the analysis of cytochrome b (cyt b) gene sequence data from 227 cypriniform taxa. Rüber et al. (2007) hypothesized a sister-group relationship of Paedocypris and Sundadanio, another genus of miniature cyprinids from Southeast Asia (Conway et al., 2011). Both genera were recovered in the cyprinid subfamily Danioninae (Rasborinae clade A of Rüber et al., 2007), a large group composed predominantly of South and Southeast Asian minnows, including the zebrafish, Danio rerio (Hamilton, 1822). In their anatomical analysis of the skeleton of *Paedocypris*, Britz & Conway (2009) concluded that this genus is most closely related to Danionella (a genus of miniature cyprinids from Indo-Burma; Britz, 2009), with Sundadanio as the sister group of the two. These two independent sources of data, morphological and molecular, thus showed some level of consensus as to where Paedocypris belongs among Cyprinidae. Subsequent molecular analyses by Fang et al. (2009) and Tang et al. 2010, 2011: fig. 2) have supported the results of Rüber et al. (2007).

In a recent molecular paper based on the analysis of nucleotide sequences from six nuclear genes, Mayden & Chen (2010: 152) published the highly surprising and unexpected hypothesis that *Paedocypris* is not closely related to either *Danionella* or *Sundadanio*, and is actually not even a cypriniform, but 'the basal sister group to all Cypriniformes'. In addition to the result of their phylogenetic analysis, they argued that the position of *Paedocypris* (p. 152) 'as the basal sister group to all Cypriniformes' is 'also supported by previously proposed morphological characters', in reference to the characters listed in Britz & Conway (2009).

In the present paper we review the molecular and morphological evidence presented by Mayden & Chen (2010) in support of their hypothesis that *Paedocypris* is not a cypriniform, and discuss their claims in light of our findings.

#### MATERIAL AND METHODS

MORPHOLOGICAL DATA AND PHYLOGENETIC ANALYSES

We used the morphological characters and taxon sampling of Britz & Conway (2009), Mayden & Chen (2010), and Conway (2011) to compile lists of characters and character states (see Appendix 1), from which five morphological data matrices were derived (matrices 1–5; see Appendices 2–6). The first data matrix (matrix 1, Appendix 2) mirrored the morphological characters and taxon sampling of Mayden & Chen (2010), including 68 characters for 81 cypriniform and four outgroup taxa. Characters in this matrix were coded exactly as presented in Mayden & Chen's table 1 (pp. 158–161) and figure 3 (p. 163). For example, Mayden & Chen's character 1 ('Weberian Apparatus') was coded as present (character state 1) for all taxa, excluding the

outgroup taxon Gonorynchus greyi Richardson, 1845 (which was coded with the character state 0). Mayden & Chen's character 2 ('Bony kinethmoid element') was coded as absent (character state 0) for all outgroup taxa, coded as present but cartilaginous (character state 1; equivalent to Mayden & Chen's character 2, state A) for *Paedocypris*, and coded as present and ossified (character state 2; equivalent to Mayden & Chen's character 2, state B) for all remaining cypriniform taxa in the data matrix, including Danionella (even though the kinethmoid element is absent in this taxon; Roberts, 1986; Britz et al., 2009), following Mayden & Chen's placement of their character 2, state B, at the node uniting all Cypriniformes but *Paedocypris* in their figure 3. Mayden & Chen's character 3 ('Fifth ceratobranchial enlarged extending further dorsally than other ceratobranchials') was coded as present (character state 1; equivalent to Mayden & Chen's character 3, state A) for all cypriniform taxa, and coded as absent (character state 0) for all outgroup taxa, following Mayden & Chen's placement of their character 3, state A, at the node uniting all Cypriniformes in their figure 3. Using this procedure, the final data matrix (Appendix 2) consisted of 60 binary characters and eight multistate characters (each with three character states; 0, 1, or 2) for 85 taxa. We continue to recognize Psilorhynchidae for Psilorhynchus (as in Mayden & Chen, 2010, fig. 3, but not fig. 2), because there are currently two contradictory hypotheses about its phylogenetic position (e.g. see Tang et al., 2010 with *Psilorhynchus* as the sister group to the Cyprinidae versus Tang et al., 2011, figs 2, 3, with Psilorhynchus as the sister group to cyprinine Cyprinidae).

The second data matrix (matrix 2, Appendix 3) that we compiled also mirrored the morphological characters and taxon sampling of Mayden & Chen (2010). Characters in this matrix were, however, coded from observations on actual specimens that were cleared and stained for bone and cartilage investigation following the protocol of Taylor & Van Dyke (1985), dissected following the protocol of Weitzman (1974), and examined using a Zeiss Discovery V20 stereomicroscope. Of the 85 taxa investigated by Mayden & Chen (2010) we were able to obtain specimens for only 45 (Table 1). For the remaining 40 taxa, we were able to obtain specimens of close relatives (members of the same genus or hypothesized sister genera) for 34 (which we 'substituted' for Mayden & Chen's taxa; Table 1), but could not locate appropriate substitutes for the remaining six, which were excluded from this matrix and its subsequent analysis. During the process of character coding we noticed several issues with Mayden & Chen's characters, including the inaccurate coding of characters (characters 9, 22, 24, and 27) and even the duplication of characters, including character

31 (identical to character 17), 37 (identical to character 30), 48 (identical to both characters 17 and 31), 51 (overlaps with character 32), 52 (identical to character 33), 53 (overlaps with character 32), and 55 (identical to character 35). To overcome these issues, we reverted the coding for characters 9 ['ectopterygoid overlapping/separated from the palatine (= autopalatine) anteriorly'], 24 ('infraorbital 5 in contact with/separated from the supraorbital'), and 27 ('anterior opening of the trigeminofacial chamber contained within prootic/ positioned between prootic and pterosphenoid') to reflect their original usage, as either derived characteristics of Cypriniformes (sensu Fink & Fink, 1981) or Cyprinidae (sensu Cavender & Coburn, 1992), and removed all duplicate characters, which resulted in a final matrix of 61 characters for 79 taxa (Appendix 3). Only a single multistate character (character 2; with three character states: 0, 1, or 2) is present in this matrix (versus eight in matrix 1) as we saw no reason to arbitrarily inflate the number of states for characters 7 and 10, to follow the erroneous homology assumption for character 19 (see discussion below), or to use different coding for the same state of characters 42-45 in Sundadanio (a method adopted in Mayden & Chen's fig. 3).

The third data matrix (matrix 3, Appendix 4) combined the characters and taxon sampling schemes of Britz & Conway (2009) and Conway (2011). We first modified the character matrix of Conway (2011) by restricting the taxon sampling to include only a single species of the genus Psilorhynchus, Psilorhynchus balitora (Hamilton, 1822), and by restricting the character set to remove characters that were applicable only to these excluded species (character 116) or characters that became autapomorphies of P. balitora (characters 9, 33, 85, 103, 105, and 106). We modified this matrix further by adding taxa from Britz & Conway (2009), including all miniature taxa [except for Rasbora spilocerca Rainboth & Kottelat, 1987, for which material was unavailable] and non-miniature taxa listed in their table 1. This resulted in a final data matrix of 121 characters for 65 taxa (Appendix 4).

The fourth data matrix (matrix 4, Appendix 5) that we compiled followed the taxon sampling of matrix 3 with the addition of 23 characters from Britz & Conway (2009), including 18 'absence' and five 'progressive' characters. This resulted in a final data matrix of 144 characters for 65 taxa (Appendix 5).

The fifth and final morphological data matrix (matrix 5, Appendix 6) mirrored the taxon sampling of matrices 3 and 4. In this matrix, we excluded 11 absence characters included in matrices 3 and 4 that were shown by Britz & Conway (2009) to be either linked to miniaturization or linked to organism-wide developmental truncation to assess their effect on the phylogenetic placement of the highly miniaturized

Table 1. List of taxa included in the molecular phylogenetic investigation of Mayden & Chen (2010) and material examined herein and used to construct matrix 2 (Appendix 3)

Order	Suborder	Family	Original taxon	Substitute taxon	Specimen voucher number(s)
Gonorynchiformes Characiformes Characiformes Characiformes Cypriniformes	Cobitoidei Coprimoidei Cyprimoidei	Gonorynchidae Characidae Alestidae Bagridae Catostomidae Gyrinocheilidae Gyrinocheilidae Botiidae Botiidae Botiidae Cobitidae Cobitidae Cobitidae Cobitidae Nemacheilidae Nemacheilidae Nemacheilidae Nemacheilidae Nemacheilidae Cyptinidae Cyprinidae	Gonorynchus greyi outgroup Chalceus macrolepidotus outgroup Phenacogrammus interruptus outgroup Pseudobagrus tokiensis outgroup Catostomus commersoni Cycleptus elongatus Gyrinocheilus aymonieri Gyrinocheilus gennocki Botta dario Leptobotia pellegrini Syncrossus beauforti Yasuhikotakia morleti Acantopsis sp. Cobitis takatsuensis Niwaella multifasciata Pangio oblonga Canthophrys gongota Homaloptera parclitella Seudilia lineolata Acanthocobitis sp. Barbatula barbatula Lefua costata Oreonectes platycephalus Schistura savona Traccatichthys pulcher Triplophysa gundriseri Vaillantella maassi Acheilognathus tabira Acrossocheilus paradoxus Aphyocypris chinensis Barbonymus gonionotus Barbonymus gonionotus Barbonymus gonionotus Barbonymus genionotus Barbonymus genionotus Danio albolineatus Danio albolineatus Danio margaritatus Danio margaritatus Danio nerio Danionella sp. Devario regina Esomus longimanus Garra spilota		BMNH 1984.11.30.3 BMNH 1972.7.27.922 AMNH 38183 AMNH 227592; TU 200482 BMNH uncat. UAIC 14172.01 UAIC 14180.51 BMNH 1889.6.8.64-75 BMNH 1889.6.8.64-75 BMNH 1889.0.8.138-167 BMNH 1872.4.17.27 BMNH 1872.4.17.27 BMNH 1872.4.17.27 BMNH 1872.4.17.4 CAS 27927 BMNH 1872.4.17.4 BMNH 1872.4.17.4 BMNH 1872.4.17.4 CAS 27927 CAS 27927 BMNH 1872.4.17.4 BMNH 1872.4.17.4 BMNH 1872.4.17.9-1713 BMNH 2000.10.25.1301-1332 CBM-ZF 11423 CBM-ZF 11424

Table 1. Continued

Cyprinoide         Cyprindide         Gobio gobio         Schizuthorax grahmi         BNNH unear           Cyprindide         Cyprindide         Cyprindide         Cyprindide         Gomocopie graeculokii         Schizuthorax grahmi         BNNH 101-11-228G-45           Cyprindide         Cyprindide         Hombre price bernied         Cyprindide         From X-27-1148           Cyprindide         Cyprindide         Localidaria artherity         CNN 27-1148           Cyprindide         Cyprindide         Localidaria artherity         CNN 27-1148           Cyprindide         Cyprindide         Localidaria artherity         CNN 27-11486           Cyprindide         Cyprindide         Localidaria artherity         CNN 27-11486           Cyprindide         Cyprindide         Microbioprin and Application         Not available         BNNH 2004.6.256-10           Cyprindide         Cyprindide         Cyprindide         Microbioprin and Application         Not available         BNNH 2004.6.251-1-13           Cyprindide         Cyprindide         Cyprindide         Proceedings for style         Not available         BNNH 1004.6.251-1-13           Cyprindide         Cyprindide         Cyprindide         Procedicypris style         Practice of Cyprindide         Practice of Cyprindide         Cyprindide         Cyprindide	Order	Suborder	Family	Original taxon	Substitute taxon	Specimen voucher number(s)
Cyprinidae Gymnocopris przevodskii Schizothorax grahami Cyprinidae Hampala macrobepidota Cyprinidae Hampala macrobepidota Cyprinidae Hambala macrobepidota Cyprinidae Hambala atukorali Labo of hysophachus benenii Labo of hysophachus hoevenii Labo of hysophachus hoevenii Cyprinidae Lackosoma setgerum Lackosoma setgerum Lackosoma setgerum Lackosoma setgerum Lackosoma setgerum Lackosoma setgerum Macrodevario hubotai Macrodevario hubotai Macrodevario hubotai Macrodevario hubotai Macrodevario hubotai Cyprinidae Macrodevario hubotai Macrodevario hubotai Cyprinidae Macrodevario hubotai Cyprinidae Macrodevario hubotai Paedocypris sp. Cyprinidae Paedocypris sp. Paedocypris sp. Paedocypris sp. Cyprinidae Paedocypris sp. Paedocypris sp. Paedocypris sp. Paedocypris sp. Paedocypris sp. Cyprinidae Pelecus cultratus Pelecus cultratus Pelecus cultratus Cyprinidae Phoximus peranurus sachalinensis Phoximus fiteya Cyprinidae Rasbora steineri Rasbora steineri Rasbora steineri Rasbora steineri Cyprinidae Rasbora steineri Rasbora steineri Cyprinidae Rasbora steineri Sarothiniae strubalamis Cyprinidae Sarochellichthys parvus Not available Cyprinidae Sarochellichthys parvus Cyprinidae Sarochellichthys abonubes Cyprinidae Sarochellichthys abonubes Cyprinidae Sarochellichthys abonubes Cyprinidae Sarothiniae strubalamis arasto Cyprinidae Sarothinia schromacultus Cyprinidae Sarothinia schromacultus Cyprinidae Sarothinia schromacultus Cyprinidae Palonostigna heteromorpha Prigorhynchia Palonynchia Pa		Cvprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Cabio gobio	ı	BMNH uncat
Opprinidae         Hampala macvolepidota           Oprinidae         Hembarbus barbus           Opprinidae         Hembarbus barbus           Opprinidae         Laciosoma stegarum           Opprinidae         Laciosoma setigarum           Opprinidae         Laciosoma setigarum           Opprinidae         Macrochirichthys macrochirus           Opprinidae         Macrochirichthys macrochirus           Opprinidae         Macrochirichthys macrochirus           Opprinidae         Macrochirichthys macrochirus           Opprinidae         Macrocheurio kubotai           Opprinidae         Microdeurio mana           Opprinidae         Microdeurio mana           Opprinidae         Notropis balleyi           Opprinidae         Pacadeogyris sp. 2           Opprinidae         Pacadeogyris sp. 2           Opprinidae         Pacadeogyris sp. 2           Opprinidae         Pacadeogyris sp. 2           Opprinidae         Parachelogradhus himantegus           Opprinidae         Parachelogradhus himantegus           Opprinidae         Parachelogradhus himantegus           Opprinidae         Parachelogradhus himantegus           Opprinidae         Rasbora steimeri           Opprinidae         Rasbora steimeri		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Gymnocynris przewalskii	Schizothorax grahami	BMNH 1914 1 28:26–35
Cyprinidae         Hemibarbus barbus           Cyprinidae         Horadandia atulavardi           Cyprinidae         Horadandia atulavardi           Cyprinidae         Labeo chrysophekadion           Cyprinidae         Labeo chrysophekadion           Laborothus heevenii         Luciosoma sp.           Cyprinidae         Macrodurichtys macrochirus           Cyprinidae         Macrodurichtys macrochirus           Cyprinidae         Microdevario hubadi           Cyprinidae         Microdevario hubadi           Cyprinidae         Microdevario hubadi           Cyprinidae         Microdevario nana           Cyprinidae         Mortopis oballeyi           Cyprinidae         Paedocypris sp. 1           Cyprinidae         Paedocypris sp. 2           Cyprinidae         Paradlaubaca typus           Cyprinidae         Pecus cultratus           Cyprinidae         Pecus cultratus           Cyprinidae         Permatus permurus sachalinensis         Phoximus permurus           Cyprinidae         Puntius tittieya         Rasbora pauciperforata           Cyprinidae         Puntius tittieya         Rasbora pauciperforata           Cyprinidae         Rasbora steiners         Portinidae           Cyprinidae		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Hampala macrolepidota	.00	BMNH 2001.3.13.297-317
Cyprinidae Horadandia atukoralii – Labeo Cf. longipinnis Cyprinidae Isehikuuta steenackeri – Labeo chrysophekadion — Laciosoma spinalae — Laciosoma subhycophata — Not available — Microdevario nana — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Hemibarbus barbus	ı	USNM 45234
Cyprinidae Ischikauia steenackeri Cyprinidae Labee chrysophekadion Cyprinidae Labee chrysophekadion Cyprinidae Labee chrysophekadion Cyprinidae Macrochirichthys macrochirus Cyprinidae Macrochirichthys macrochirus Cyprinidae Macrochirichthys macrochirus Cyprinidae Macrochirichthys macrochirus Cyprinidae Microdevario nana Cyprinidae Macochirichthys uncirostris Cyprinidae Paedocypris sp. 1 Paedocypris sp. 2 Paracheliogradhus himantegus Cyprinidae Peacus cultratus Cyprinidae Peacus cultratus Cyprinidae Peacus cultratus Cyprinidae Phoxiuus peacus Cyprinidae Phoxiuus peacus Cyprinidae Phoxiuus peacus Cyprinidae Phoxius peacus Cyprinidae Phoxius peacus Cyprinidae Rasbora confatus kurumeus Cyprinidae Rasbora confatus kurumeus Cyprinidae Rasbora confatus kurumeus Cyprinidae Rasbora seizeneri Cyprinidae Sarcocheilichthys parvus Cyprinidae Sarcocheilichthys albonubes Cyprinidae Sarcocheilichthys albonubes Cyprinidae Sandadania caelondius Cyprinidae Sandadania caelondius Cyprinidae Sandadania caelondius Cyprinidae Siponostigina heteromorpha Cyprinidae Palonius sucatus Cyprinidae Palonius sucatus Cyprinidae Sandadania caelondius Cyprinidae Sandadania caelondius Cyprinidae Palonius sucatus Cyprinidae Palonius palonius Cyprinidae Palonius sucatus Cypri		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Horadandia atukorali	ı	USNM 271483
Cyprinidae Labeo chrysophekadion Labeo d. Labeo d. Longipinnis Cyprinidae Leptobarbus haevenii Cyprinidae Macrochimea setigerum Cyprinidae Macrochoran setigerum Cyprinidae Macrocheurio kubotai Cyprinidae Microdevario kubotai Cyprinidae Microdevario nana Microdevario nana Cyprinidae Microdevario nana Cyprinidae Microdevario sp. 1  Cyprinidae Mesacopris sp. 2  Cyprinidae Paedocypris sp. 1  Cyprinidae Paedocypris sp. 1  Cyprinidae Paedocypris sp. 1  Cyprinidae Paedocypris sp. 1  Cyprinidae Peetus cultratus Cyprinidae Rasbora steineri Cyprinidae Sarcochelilathys parvus Cyprinidae Sarcochelilatus Cyp		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Ischikauia steenackeri	1	CBM-ZF 11396
Cyprinidae Leptobarbus hoevenii Luciosoma sp. Cyprinidae Macrochrirchthys macrochirus Cyprinidae Megalobrama amblysephala Cyprinidae Mecodevario nama Cyprinidae Microdevario name Cyprinidae Microdevario name Cyprinidae Mecorypris sp. 2 Cyprinidae Paedocypris sp. 3 Cyprinidae Paracheliganathus himantegus Cyprinidae Paedocypris sp. 3 Cyprinidae Paedocypris sp. 4 Cyprinidae Paedocypris sp. 4 Cyprinidae Paedocypris sp. 5 Cyprinidae Phoxinus percnurus sachalinensis Cyprinidae Phoxinus percnurus sachalinensis Cyprinidae Rasbora bankanensis Cyprinidae Rasbora bankanensis Cyprinidae Rasbora bankanensis Cyprinidae Rasbora steineri Cyprinidae Rasbora steineri Cyprinidae Sarcochelichthys parvus Cyprinidae Sarcochelichthys parvus Cyprinidae Sarcochelichthys parvus Cyprinidae Sardinius erythropthalmus Cyprinidae Sard		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Labeo chrysophekadion	Labeo cf. longipinnis	UAIC 14180.55
Cyprinidae Macrochirichthys macrochirus – Luciosoma sep.  Cyprinidae Macrochirichthys macrochirus – Macrochirichthys macrochirus – Macrodevario kubotai – Macrodevario kubotai – Macrodevario kubotai – Macrodevario handai – Macropsis balloti – Macropsis balloti – Macropsis balloti – Macropsis politika politika – Macropsis politika – Macropsis politika politika politika – Macropsis politika politika parvus – Macropsis politika parvu		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Leptobarbus hoevenii	ı	TCWC 16417.01
Cyprinidae Macrochirichthys macrochirus Cyprinidae Megaloberma amblysephala Not available Megaloberma amblysephala Not available Cyprinidae Microdevario hubotai — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Luciosoma setigerum	Luciosoma sp.	BMNH 2001.3.13.109-121
Cyprinidae Megalobrama amblycephala Not available Microdevario kubotai Cyprinidae Microdevario kubotai Cyprinidae Microdevario nana Microdevario nana Cyprinidae Microdevario nana Microdevario nana Cyprinidae Microdevario nana Notropis baileyi baileyi Paedocypris sp. 1 Cyprinidae Paedocypris sp. 2 Cyprinidae Paracheilognathus himantegus — Paedocypris sp. Cyprinidae Paedocypris sp. 3 Cyprinidae Rasbora bankanensis Rasbora trilineata Rasbora seineri Rasbora veilineata Cyprinidae Rasbora seineri Rasbora veilineata Cyprinidae Rasbora seineri Rasbora veilineata Cyprinidae Rasbora seineri Sarocheilichthys parvus Leuciscus cephalus Cyprinidae Sarocheilichthys parvus Leuciscus cephalus Sarocheilichthys albonubes — Sarochius erythrophalmus Leuciscus cephalus Sarocheilichthys albonubes — Cyprinidae Tranichthys albonubes — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Macrochirichthys macrochirus		BMNH uncat.
Cyprinidae Microdevario nana Cyprinidae Microdevario nana Cyprinidae Microdevario nana Cyprinidae Natrorasbara rubescens Cyprinidae Notropis boileyi Cyprinidae Paedocypris sp. 1 Paedocypris sp. 2 Cyprinidae Paraldabluot typus Cyprinidae Photiuus percuurus sachalinensis Phoxinus sp. Cyprinidae Puntius titteya Cyprinidae Puntius titteya Cyprinidae Rasbora beineri Cyprinidae Rasbora benkanensis Cyprinidae Rasbora benkanensis Cyprinidae Rasbora steineri Cyprinidae Rasbora cellatus kurumeus Cyprinidae Rasbora cellatus kurumeus Cyprinidae Rasbora steineri Cyprinidae Sarcochellichthys palvous Cyprinidae Sarcochellichthys albonubes Cyprinidae Tinact tinca Cyprinidae Psilorhynchius sucatio Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus sucatio Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus sucatio		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Megalobrama amblycephala	Not available	I
Cyprinidae Microdevario nana Cyprinidae Microabora rubescens Cyprinidae Opsariichthys uncirostris Cyprinidae Opsariichthys uncirostris Cyprinidae Paedocypris sp. 1 Paedocypris sp. 2 Cyprinidae Paedocypris sp. 2 Cyprinidae Phoxinus percuruus sachalinensis Cyprinidae Phoxinus percuruus sachalinensis Cyprinidae Phoxinus percuruus sachalinensis Cyprinidae Phoxinus percuruus sachalinensis Cyprinidae Rasbora steineri Cyprinidae Sacrochellichthys parvus Cyprinidae Sacrochellichthys albonubes Cyprinidae Sandadanio axelrodi Cyprinidae Tinact throa Cyprinida		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Microdevario kubotai	1	BMNH 2004.6.25.6-10
Cyprinidae Microrasbora rubescens Notropis stramineus Cyprinidae Notropis baileyi Norropis sp. 1  Cyprinidae Paedocypris sp. 1  Paracheilognathus himantegus Paedocypris sp. Paedocypris sp. 1  Cyprinidae Paracheilognathus himantegus — Phoxinus sp. Phoxinus percurrus sachalinensis Phoxinus percurrus sachalinensis Phoxinus percurrus sachalinensis Phoxinus sp. Cyprinidae Phoxinus percurrus sachalinensis Rasbora pauciperforata Cyprinidae Rasbora bankanensis Rasbora trilineata Cyprinidae Rasbora steineri Cyprinidae Romanogobio ciscaucasicus Not available Sarcochelichthys parvus Cyprinidae Sarcochelichthys parvus Sandilaus espandadanio axelrodi Sandilaus espandadanio axelrodi Sandilaus sucation Trigonostigma heteromorpha Trigonostigma heteromorpha Trigonostigma heteromorpha Prigonostigma heteromorpha Prilorhynchidae Prilorhynchus sucatio Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus homaloptera Psilorhynchidae Psi		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Microdevario nana	I	BMNH 2004.6.25.1-5
Cyprinidae Notropis baileyi Cyprinidae Opsariichthys uncirostris Paedocypris sp. 1  Paedo		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	$Microrasbora\ rubescens$	I	BMNH 2004.6.25.11-13
Cyprinidae Opsariichthys uncirostris — Paedocypris sp. 1 Cyprinidae Paedocypris sp. 1 Cyprinidae Paracheilognathus himantegus — Paedocypris sp. 2 Cyprinidae Paracheilognathus himantegus — Paedocypris sp. 2 Cyprinidae Paracheilognathus himantegus — Phoxinus percuurus sachalinensis — Phoxinus percuurus sachalinensis — Phoxinus fitteya — Rasbora bankanensis — Rasbora pauciperforata Cyprinidae — Rasbora steinina — Sarcocheilichthys parvus — Not available — Sarcocheilichthys parvus — Leuciscus cephalus — Sarcocheilichthys parvus — Leuciscus cephalus — Sandidus canhaensis — Sandidus altromaculatus — Sandidus steinia — Sundadanio axelrodi — Sundadanio axelrodi — Trigonostigma heteromorpha — Trigonostigma heteromorpha — Trigonostigma heteromorpha — Not available — Sacos sieboldii — Psilorhynchidae — Psilorhynchus sucatio — Psilorhynchus sucatio — Psilorhynchus homaloptera — Psilorhynchus baltitora		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	$Notropis\ baileyi$	$Notropis\ stramineus$	TCWC 7509.09
CyprinidaePaedocypris sp. 1Paedocypris sp. 2CyprinidaePaedocypris sp. 2Paedocypris sp. 2CyprinidaeParacheilognathus himantegus-CyprinidaePeleus cultratus-CyprinidaePeleus cultratus-CyprinidaePoxinus percuruus sachalinensisPhoxinus sp.CyprinidaePuntius titteya-CyprinidaeRasbora bankamensisRasbora pauciperforataCyprinidaeRobara steineriRasbora steineriCyprinidaeRobara steineriNot availableCyprinidaeSarcodentilichthys parvusLeuciscus cephalusCyprinidaeSarcodentilichthys parvusLeuciscus cephalusCyprinidaeScardinus erthropthalmusLeuciscus cephalusCyprinidaeSaulidus chankaensisSqualidus chankaensisCyprinidaeTima tincaSundadanio echinusCyprinidaeTima tincaTrigonostigma heteromorphaCyprinidaeTima tincaTrigonostigma heteromorphaCyprinidaeYaoshanicus arcusNot availableCyprinidaePsilorhynchus sucatio-PsilorhynchidaePsilorhynchus homalopteraPsilorhynchus balitora		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Opsariichthys uncirostris	1	BMNH 1902.5.30.53–54
Cyprinidae Paedocypris sp. 2 Cyprinidae Paracheilognathus himantegus Cyprinidae Peralaubuca typus Cyprinidae Phoxinus percnurus sachalinensis Cyprinidae Puntius titteya Cyprinidae Pasbora bankanensis Cyprinidae Rasbora steineri Cyprinidae Sarcocheilichthys parvus Cyprinidae Sarcocheilichthys parvus Cyprinidae Sarcocheilichthys parvus Cyprinidae Sarcotheilichthys parvus Cyprinidae Saradadanio axelrodi Cyprinidae Sandadanio axelrodi Cyprinidae Trigonostigma heteromorpha Cyprinidae Psilorhynchus sucatio Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus homaloptera Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus homaloptera		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Paedocypris sp. 1	Paedocypris sp.	BMNH 2008.4.11.2-11
Cyprinidae Paracheilognathus himantegus – Paralaubuca typus Pelecus cultratus Cyprinidae Puntius titteya Puntius steineri Pasbora steineri Pasilorhynchus sucatio Pasilorhynchus balitora Pasilorhynchus homaloptera Pasilorhynchus balitora		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Paedocypris sp. 2	Paedocypris sp.	BMNH 2008.4.11.2-11
Cyprinidae Paralaubuca typus Cyprinidae Phoxinus percuurus sachalinensis Cyprinidae Puntius titteya Cyprinidae Puntius titteya Cyprinidae Rasbora bankanensis Cyprinidae Rasbora steineri Cyprinidae Rhodeus ocellatus kurumeus Cyprinidae Rhodeus ocellatus kurumeus Cyprinidae Rhodeus ocellatus kurumeus Cyprinidae Rhodeus ocellatus kurumeus Cyprinidae Roarcocheilichthys parvus Cyprinidae Sarcocheilichthys parvus Cyprinidae Sarcocheilichthys parvus Cyprinidae Semotilus altromaculatus Cyprinidae Semotilus altromaculatus Cyprinidae Sandidus chankaensis Cyprinidae Sandidus chankaensis Cyprinidae Trianichthys albonubes Cyprinidae Trianichthys albonubes Cyprinidae Trigonostigma heteromorpha Cyprinidae Trasonostigma heteromorpha Cyprinidae Trisonostigma heteromorpha Cyprinidae Trisonostigma heteromorpha Cyprinidae Trisonostigma heteromorpha Cyprinidae Psilorhynchus sucatio Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus homaloptera Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus homaloptera		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Paracheilognathus himantegus	ı	USD(CTOL)2685
Cyprinidae Pelecus cultratus Cyprinidae Phoxinus percnurus sachalinensis Phoxinus sernationesis Phoxinus percnurus sachalinensis Phoxinus titteya Cyprinidae Rasbora bankanensis Rasbora pauciperforata Cyprinidae Rabora steineri Rhodeus ocellatus kurumeus Rhodeus ocellatus kurumeus Rhodeus ocellatus cyprinidae Romanogobio ciscaucasicus Not available Cyprinidae Sarcocheilichthys parvus Cyprinidae Scardinius erythropthalmus Leuciscus cephalus Cyprinidae Semotilus altromaculatus Cyprinidae Semotilus altromaculatus Cyprinidae Semotilus altromaculatus Cyprinidae Sundadanio axelrodi Cyprinidae Trianichthys albonubes Cyprinidae Trianichthys albonubes Cyprinidae Trigonostigma heteromorpha Trigonostigma hengeli Cyprinidae Zacco sieboldii Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus balitora Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus homaloptera Psilorhynchus balitora		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Paralaubuca typus	1	CMK 12292
Cyprinidae Phoxinus percnurus sachalinensis Phoxinus sp. Cyprinidae Rasbora bankanensis Rasbora pauciperforata Cyprinidae Rasbora steineri Rhodeus ocellatus kurumeus Rhodeus ocellatus kurumeus Rhodeus ocellatus Rhodeus ocellatus Romanagobio ciscacasicus Not available Cyprinidae Romanagobio ciscacasicus Not available Cyprinidae Sarccheilichthys parvus Leuciscus cephalus Cyprinidae Scardinius erythropthalmus Leuciscus cephalus Cyprinidae Sandidus chankaensis Squalidus gracilis Cyprinidae Squalidus chankaensis Sundadanio echinus Cyprinidae Trianichthys albonubes Cyprinidae Trigonostigma heteromorpha Trigonostigma hengeli Cyprinidae Prigonostigma heteromorpha Prilorhynchus sucatio Cyprinidae Psilorhynchus sucatio Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus homaloptera Psilorhynchus balitora		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Pelecus cultratus	I	BMNH uncat.
Cyprinidae Rasbora bankanensis Rasbora pauciperforata Cyprinidae Rasbora steineri Cyprinidae Rasbora steineri Cyprinidae Rasbora steineri Cyprinidae Raspora steineri Cyprinidae Sarcocheilichthys parvus Cyprinidae Sarcocheilichthys parvus Cyprinidae Sarcotheilichthys parvus Cyprinidae Sarcotheilichthys parvus Cyprinidae Sarcotheilichthys alvonaculatus Cyprinidae Santidus chankaensis Cyprinidae Santidus chankaensis Cyprinidae Sundadanio axelrodi Cyprinidae Tanichthys albonubes Cyprinidae Trigonostigma heteromorpha Cyprinidae Trigonostigma heteromorpha Cyprinidae Trigonostigma setus Cyprinidae Sacco sieboldii Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus sucatio Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus homaloptera Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus homaloptera		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Phoxinus percnurus sachalinensis	Phoxinus sp.	BMNH uncat.
Cyprinidae Rasbora bankanensis Rasbora pauciperforata Cyprinidae Rasbora steineri Cyprinidae Romanogobio ciscaucasicus Cyprinidae Sarceheliichthys parvus Cyprinidae Sarcinius erythropthalmus Cyprinidae Sarcinius erythropthalmus Cyprinidae Sarcinius erythropthalmus Cyprinidae Sarcinius erythropthalmus Cyprinidae Saulidus chankaensis Cyprinidae Saulidus chankaensis Cyprinidae Tanichthys albonubes Cyprinidae Triconostigma heteromorpha Triconostigma heteromorpha Triconostigma heteromorpha Cyprinidae Tanichthys albonubes Cyprinidae Triconostigma seteromorpha Triconostigma seteromorpha Triconostigma seteromorpha Cyprinidae Sacco sieboldii Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus sucatio Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus homaloptera		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Puntius titteya	I	TCWC 16418.01
Cyprinidae Rasbora steineri Cyprinidae Rhodeus ocellatus kurumeus Rhodeus ocellatus Cyprinidae Romanogobio ciscaucasicus Cyprinidae Sarcocheilichthys parvus Cyprinidae Sarcinius erythropthalmus Cyprinidae Sarcinius erythropthalmus Cyprinidae Sandidus chankaensis Cyprinidae Sandidus chankaensis Cyprinidae Sundadanio axelrodi Cyprinidae Tanichthys albonubes Cyprinidae Trigonostigma heteromorpha Cyprinidae Trigonostigma heteromorpha Cyprinidae Trigonostigma heteromorpha Cyprinidae Trigonostigma sarcus Cyprinidae Trigonostigma sarcus Cyprinidae Facco sieboldii Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus sucatio Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus homaloptera Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus homaloptera		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Rasbora bankanensis	Rasbora pauciperforata	BMNH 1995.5.17.58–97
Cyprinidae Rhodeus ocellatus kurumeus Rhodeus ocellatus Cyprinidae Romanogobio ciscaucasicus Not available Cyprinidae Sarcocheilichthys parvus Cyprinidae Searciliuus erythrophalmus Cyprinidae Searciliuus erythrophalmus Cyprinidae Searciliuus chankaensis Cyprinidae Sqaulidus chankaensis Cyprinidae Squalidus chankaensis Cyprinidae Tancichthys albonubes Cyprinidae Trigonostigma heteromorpha Cyprinidae Trigonostigma heteromorpha Cyprinidae Trigonostigma heteromorpha Cyprinidae Trigonostigma sacus Cyprinidae Sacco sieboldii Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus sucatio Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus homaloptera Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus homaloptera		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Rasbora steineri	Rasbora trilineata	BMNH 2000.10.25.72-116
Cyprinidae Romanogobio ciscaucasicus Not available Cyprinidae Sarcocheilichthys parvus Not available Cyprinidae Sarcocheilichthys parvus Not available Cyprinidae Saulidus chankaensis Squalidus gracilis Cyprinidae Squalidus chankaensis Sundadanio echinus Cyprinidae Tanichthys albonubes Cyprinidae Trica tinca Cyprinidae Trigonostigma heteromorpha Cyprinidae Trigonostigma heteromorpha Cyprinidae Trigonostigma heteromorpha Cyprinidae Trigonostigma heteromorpha Cyprinidae Pacco sieboldii Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus sucatio Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus homaloptera Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus homaloptera		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Rhodeus ocellatus kurumeus	$Rhodeus\ ocellatus$	ROM 69344; USNM 191394
Cyprinidae Sarcocheilichthys parvus Not available Cyprinidae Scardinius erythropthalmus Leuciscus cephalus Cyprinidae Sqaulidus chankaensis Squalidus gracilis Cyprinidae Sqaulidus chankaensis Sundadanio echinus Cyprinidae Tanichthys albonubes – Trigonostigma heteromorpha Trigonostigma heteromorpha Trigonostigma heteromorpha Cyprinidae Tasco sieboldii – Psilorhynchus sucatio – Psilorhynchus balitora Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus homaloptera Psilorhynchus balitora		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Romanogobio ciscaucasicus	Not available	I
Cyprinidae Scardinius erythropthalmus Leuciscus cephalus Cyprinidae Saulidus chankaensis Squalidus gracilis Cyprinidae Sundadanio axelrodi Sundadanio echinus Cyprinidae Tracichthys albonubes – Traichthys albonubes – Trigonostigma heteromorpha Trigonostigma heteromorpha Trigonostigma heteromorpha Cyprinidae Tracos sieboldii – Sacco sieboldii – Psilorhynchus sucatio – Psilorhynchus balitora Psilorhynchus homaloptera Psilorhynchus balitora		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	$Sarcocheilichthys\ parvus$	Not available	I
Cyprinidae Semotilus altromaculatus – Cyprinidae Squulidus chankaensts Squalidus gracilis Squulidus chankaensts Sundadanio echinus Tunichthys albonubes – Tunichthys albonubes – Trigonostigma heteromorpha Trigonostigma heteromorpha Trigonostigma heteromorpha Trigonostigma heteromorpha Cyprinidae Trigonostigma heteromorpha Trigonostigma hengeli Cyprinidae Trigonostigma heteromorpha Trigonostigma hengeli Psilorhynchus sucatio – Psilorhynchus balitora Psilorhynchus homaloptera Psilorhynchus balitora		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	$S cardinius\ erythropthalmus$	$Leuciscus\ cephalus$	BMNH 1970.10.14:16–28
Cyprinidae Sqaulidus chankaensis Squalidus gracilis Cyprinidae Sundadanio axelrodi Sundadanio echinus Cyprinidae Tanichthys albonubes Cyprinidae Trigonostigma heteromorpha Trigonostigma hengeli Cyprinidae Yaoshanicus arcus Cyprinidae Zacco sieboldii Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus sucatio Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus homaloptera Psilorhynchus balitora		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	$Semotilus \ altromaculatus$	I	TU 67150
Cyprinidae Sundadanio axelrodi Sundadanio echinus Cyprinidae Tanichthys albonubes – – — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Sqaulidus chankaensis	Squalidus gracilis	CMK 21104
Cyprinidae Tanichthys albonubes – Cyprinidae Traca tinca – Trigonostigma heteromorpha Trigonostigma hengeli Cyprinidae Yaoshanicus arcus – Not available Cyprinidae Zacco sieboldii – Psilorhynchus sucatio – Psilorhynchus balitora Psilorhynchus homaloptera Psilorhynchus balitora		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	$Sundadanio\ axelrodi$	$Sundadanio\ echinus$	BMNH 1982.3.29.50-54
Cyprinidae Tinca tinca – Trigonostigma heteromorpha Trigonostigma hengeli Cyprinidae Yaoshanicus arcus – Not available – Cyprinidae Zacco sieboldii – Psilorhynchus sucatio – Psilorhynchus balitora Psilorhynchus homaloptera Psilorhynchus balitora		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	$Tanichthys\ albonubes$	ı	BMNH uncat.
Cyprinidae Trigonostigma heteromorpha Trigonostigma hengeli Cyprinidae Yaoshanicus arcus Cyprinidae Zacco sieboldii – Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus sucatio Psilorhynchiae Psilorhynchus homaloptera Psilorhynchus balitora		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Tinca tinca	I	BMNH 1983.4.20.21-40
Cyprinidae Yaoshanicus arcus Not available Cyprinidae Zacco sieboldii – Psilorhynchus sucatio – Psilorhynchus balitora Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus homaloptera Psilorhynchus balitora		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	$Trigonostigma\ heteromorpha$	Trigonostigma hengeli	BMNH 2004.6.25.18.21
Cyprinidae Zacco sieboldii – Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus sucatio – Psilorhynchiae Psilorhynchus homaloptera Psilorhynchus balitora		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	Yaoshanicus arcus	Not available	1
Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus sucatio – Psilorhynchus balitora Psilorhynchiae Psilorhynchus homaloptera Psilorhynchus balitora		Cyprinoidei	Cyprinidae	$Zacco\ sieboldii$	I	CBM-ZF 11165
Psilorhynchidae Psilorhynchus homaloptera Psilorhynchus balitora		Cyprinoidei	Psilorhynchidae	Psilorhynchus sucatio	I	CAS 50289
		Cyprinoidei	Psilorhynchidae	Psilorhynchus homaloptera	Psilorhynchus balitora	UMMZ 244782

sity Biodiversity Research Institute, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA; UAIC, University of Alabama Ichthyology Collection, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, USA; UMMZ, University of Michigan Museum of Zoology, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA; USD(CTOL), Collection of Paula Mabee, University of South Dakota, Vermillion, South Dakota, USA; USNM, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington D.C., USA. double-stained material. Museum abbreviations: AMNH, American Museum of Natural History, New York, USA; BMNH, Natural History Museum, London, UK; CAS, California Taxa listed under 'Substitute Taxon' include those that served as substitute taxa for Mayden & Chen's original taxa in our investigation. Voucher numbers refer to cleared and USA; CBM-ZF, Natural History Museum and Institute, Chiba, Japan; CMK, Collection of Maurice Kottelat, Cornol, Switzerland; Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, California, USA; CBM-ZF, Natural History Museum and Institute, Chiba, Japan; CMK, Collection of Maurice Kottelat, Cornol, Switzerland; ROM, Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, Canada; TCWC, Biodiversity Research and Teaching Collections of Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, USA; TU, Tulane University Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, Canada; TCWC, Biodiversity Research and Teaching Collections of Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, USA; TU, Tulane University

and developmentally truncated *Paedocypris*. These comprised the following characters, included in both matrices 3 and/or 4: absence of intercalar (character 20 in matrices 3 and 4), absence of hypobranchial 2 (73 in matrices 3 and 4), absence of interhyal cartilage and bone (87 in matrices 3 and 4), absence of hypural 6 (116 in matrices 3 and 4), absence of nasal (122 in matrix 4), absence of extrascapular (127 in matrix 4), absence of sclerotics (128 in matrix 4), absence of infraorbital bones posterior to first (129 in matrix 4), absence of mesocoracoid (133 in matrix 4), and absence of uroneural 2 (135 in matrix 4). This resulted in a final matrix of 133 characters for 65 taxa (Appendix 6).

All five morphological data matrices were assembled using TEXTWRANGLER 2.3 (Bare Bones Software) and finalized in MacClade 4.05 (Maddison & Maddison, 2002). Question marks (?) in matrices 2-5 indicate that a particular character could not be scored because it was not observable in the material examined, and a dash (-) indicates that a particular character could not be scored because of inapplicability. Each matrix was analyzed using the principles of parsimony analysis, as implemented in PAUP\* (Swofford, 2000). Equally parsimonious cladograms were obtained using a heuristic search with a random-addition sequence (ten replicates) and tree bisection and reconnection (TBR) branch swapping. All characters were assigned equal weight and were left unordered. The maximum number of trees saved (Maxtrees) was allowed to automatically increase by 100 during each analysis. Branches were collapsed (creating polytomies) when branch lengths were equal to zero and the 'Multrees' option was 'in effect'. Searches that continued to recover multiple islands of trees after ten random additions were repeated using a parsimony ratchet (Nixon, 1999), as implemented in PAUPRat (Sikes & Lewis, 2001; via the CIPRES science gateway portal, http:// www.phylo.org), using the following search parameters: 200 ratchet 'reps', '-pct' set to 20, weighting mode set to 'uniform', output set to 'terse', and run for ten replications ('nreps' = 10). Recovered cladograms were rooted on Elops sp. cf. senegalensis Regan, 1909 and a strict consensus method was used to summarize common information across the equally parsimonious cladograms recovered. Character polarity was determined by outgroup comparison (Maddison, Donoghue & Maddison, 1984) with Elops, and both the ACCTRAN and DELTRAN modes of optimization were used to investigate character optimization in the resulting cladograms. Lists of character-state changes along branches for both optimization modes and the different trees are provided in Figures S1-S4.

Bootstrapping was employed to obtain statistical support for recovered clades. Bootstrap values are based on 1000 replicates, conducted using a fast heuristic search, and with starting trees obtained via stepwise addition. Bootstrap and strict consensus trees were viewed and converted into graphic files using FigTree 1.3.1 (http://tree.bio.ed.ac.uk/).

#### REDUCTIVE CHARACTERS AS SYNAPOMORPHIES

Members of the genera *Paedocypris* and *Danionella*, and to some extent those of Sundadanio, lack an unusually high number of skeletal characters that are otherwise present at the level of cypriniforms and/or teleosts. When establishing the phylogenetic position of Paedocypris among cypriniforms, we were faced with the problem of having a taxon with an exceptionally large number of absence characters contrasted by few skeletal presence characters in this miniature fish. In terms of hypothesizing a 'one to one relationship' (Rieppel & Kearney, 2002; Britz & Johnson, 2011) between two characters as a prerequisite to establish their homology, absence characters pose a real problem, as their similarity cannot be evaluated in the same way as that for a structure that is present. For example, the absence of the sixth hypural in Paedocypris and Danionella is not open to the application of the 'homology criteria' of Remane (1952). Nelson (1978) argued that 'the absence of a character is not a character'. Nevertheless, reductive (absence) characters have generally been considered admissible as putative synapomorphies since Hennig (1966: 95), citing the absence of wings in fleas, stated that '... a "character" may also be the absence of an organ'. And Hennig (1966: 95) admitted absence characters as evidence for relationship when he noted that '... the absence of wings in the Anoplura and Mallophaga is a synapomorphous character . . .'. Previous phylogenetic studies that dealt specifically with reductive characters in fishes acknowledged the potential problems surrounding the use of reductive characters, but stressed that absences are characters, and thus putative synapomorphies (Weitzman & Fink, 1985: 10, 'We also use simple loss characters . . . as a synapomorphy . . . '; Schaefer, Weitzman & Britski, 1989: 204-205, 'The central problem in all cases is to determine at what level an apomorphic reductive character can be interpreted as synapomorphic'; Begle, 1991: 35, 'In an important sense, losses are merely transformations, and like gains, may be unique at a particular level of analysis, that is, perfectly congruent with the other characters . . . '; Winterbottom, 1991: 256, 'Six of these synapomorphies involve the lack of ossification in various structures in the latter two species').

Although we agree in principle with Weitzman & Fink's (1985), Schaefer, Weitzman & Britski's (1989), Begle's (1991), and Winterbottom's (1991) conclusions, we were still concerned that the unusually high number of absence characters in *Paedocypris* would

influence our phylogenetic analysis and favour a monophyletic grouping of taxa that share the largest number of absences, independent of their actual relationships. In order not to fall into this 'homoplasy trap' we needed to evaluate the absence characters. We concluded that absences that occur in miniature but not closely related cyprinids (as for example the shared absence of hypural 6 in the rasborin Boraras, the danionin Danionella, and the cyprinin Sawbwa, see Britz & Conway, 2009) would be of little use, as they would be the result of independent events of miniaturization. We also decided that absences that could be easily explained as straightforward cases of developmental truncation would also be of little significance (see also Winterbottom, 1991). Characters in this category are the absence of those bones in miniatures that ossify late in the developmental sequence of D. rerio (see Fig. 2). The procedure to evaluate the different absence characters in this way is explained further in Britz & Conway (2009), and in the Results section below.

## MOLECULAR DATA, PHYLOGENETIC ANALYSES, AND DATA EXPLORATION

Mayden & Chen (2010) analysed nucleotide sequence data of six nuclear genes for 81 cypriniform and four outgroup taxa using partitioned maximum-likelihood (ML) and partitioned Bayesian inference. To further explore their data, sequences from the Mayden & Chen (2010) data set were retrieved from GenBank. We noted that the six sequences (EU292700, FJ531261, FJ531290, FJ531319, FJ531347, and FJ531367) for Mayden & Chen's (2010) 'Danionella sp.' are listed in GenBank as belonging to 'Danionella mirifica Britz, 2003'. Tang et al. (2010: 191) mentioned that 'Reexamining the material used in Conway, Chen & Mayden (2008) showed that the voucher specimen for the taxon identified as "Danionella mirifica" (CBM-ZF-11312) is currently an undescribed species of Danionella, labelled as Danionella sp. "India" in this study. Sequences from this individual are represented by GenBank numbers EU292700, FJ531261, FJ531290, FJ531319, FJ531347, and FJ531367'. The only Danionella species known from India is Danionella priapus Britz, 2009. Because we are uncertain of the species identity of this sample, we refer to it as Danionella sp. in our study. Each of the six nuclear gene data sets was assembled individually in GENEIOUS 5.4 (Drummond et al., 2011). In addition, the data set of Rüber et al. (2007) that is based on complete cyt b sequences for 227 cypriniform taxa, including 213 cyprinids, was also further explored.

Phylogenetic analyses were performed under the ML criterion, as implemented in RAxML 7.0.4 (Stamatakis, 2006) using the GTRGAMMA model, and conducting

both rapid bootstrap analysis (1000 replicates) and search for the best-scoring ML tree in one single run (option -fa). For the Mayden & Chen (2010) data, each gene was analysed separately with (by codon position) and without data partitioning (50% majority rule consensus trees are provided in Figs S5 and S6). In addition a concatenated data set (six genes) was analysed, again with [six partitions (by gene) and 18 partitions (by gene and codon position)] and without data partition. By excluding EGR3 from Mayden & Chen's (2010) dataset, we also analysed a restricted fivegene data set with [five partitions (by gene) and 15 partitions (by gene and codon position)] and without data partition, so that we could check independently its influence on the concatenated six-gene data set (Fig. S7). The Rüber et al. (2007) data set was analysed with (by codon position) and without data partition. We conducted three independent RAxML runs for each data set and partition strategy to check for the repeatability of results. As results for each data set and partition strategy were highly congruent, we only report those with the highest log-likelihood scores.

Three alternative tree topologies were statistically evaluated for each data set using the approximately unbiased (AU; Shimodaira, 2002), Kishino–Hasegawa (KH; Kishino & Hasegawa, 1989), and Shimodaira–Hasegawa (SH; Shimodaira & Hasegawa, 1999) tests, as implemented in CONSEL 0.1k (Shimodaira & Hasegawa, 2001) and one million multiscale bootstrap replicates. Site-wise log-likelihood values were calculated in RAxML 7.0.4. The three alternative tree topologies evaluated were: (1) *Paedocypris* as sister group to the remaining Cypriniformes (hypothesis in Mayden & Chen 2010); (2) *Paedocypris* as sister group to the remaining Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae; and (3) monophyly of Danioninae with inclusion of *Paedocypris* (hypothesis in Rüber *et al.* 2007).

To assess the influence of particular sites on competing hypotheses we conducted a per-site likelihood analysis (Evans et al., 2010). The topologies compared were: (1) Paedocypris as sister group to the remaining Cypriniformes (hypothesis in Mayden & Chen, 2010) versus Paedocypris as sister group to the remaining Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae; and (2) Paedocypris as sister group to the remaining Cypriniformes versus monophyly of Danioninae with the inclusion of *Paedocypris* (hypothesis in Rüber et al., 2007). For each topology, the per-site log-likelihood (psln L) values were recovered in RAxML. Then, for each comparison (a and b; see above), the difference in psln L (=  $\Delta$ psln L) for the two topologies was calculated and visualized. Again, these analyses were conducted on the concatenated data sets of both Mayden & Chen (2010) and Rüber et al. (2007).

We used SplitTrees 4.11.3 (Huson & Bryant, 2006) to calculate phylogenetic networks based on the

neighbor-net algorithm. Both logDet (corrects for bias in base composition) and p-distance transformations were evaluated. The resulting network graphs give a first indication of signal-like patterns and conflict present in the alignments, and hence aid in analysing and visualizing information content in a nucleotide alignment (Huson & Bryant, 2006). The concatenated data sets of Mayden & Chen (2010) and Rüber *et al.* (2007) were used for these analyses.

Split-supporting nucleotide patterns with putative synapomorphies were visualized with SAMS 1.4 beta (splits analysis methods), which allows the identification of conserved split-supporting positions without reference to a tree (Wägele & Mayer, 2007). This method is particularly helpful in exploratory analyses of data sets, especially for visualizing support and conflict (signal-to-noise ratio) in an alignment. Wägele & Mayer (2007) mainly used this approach to address potential long-branch effects that are known to obscure phylogenetic relationships in molecular data sets. We used the default settings in all analyses and focused on the 120 best-supported splits. Both the concatenated Mayden & Chen (2010) and the Rüber et al. (2007) data sets were used for the SAMS analyses.

#### RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

#### MORPHOLOGICAL EVIDENCE

Mayden & Chen (2010) severely criticized Britz & Conway's (2009) results and interpretations, and accused them (p. 155) of 'a reliance upon the idea of progressive evolution in miniaturization via a step by step process and idealistic morphology, only exacerbated by their limited selection of species assumed to be related to *Paedocypris*, the conflation of miniaturization as a causative explanation for the developmental admixture of synapomorphic and plesiomorphic traits not characteristic of either Cypriniformes or the formerly recognized family Cyprinidae and the lack of some of these characteristics because the species is neither a cyprinid nor a cyprinoid'. Their criticism touches on several different issues, and we will discuss them in sequence.

# Is Paedocypris a developmentally truncated organism?

One of the controversial points in Mayden & Chen (2010) and one of their main criticisms is centred on the question of *Paedocypris* being a developmentally truncated fish. This is summarized in their statement (p. 164–165): What may appear as a developmental truncation or loss of one or more terminal conditions in a developmental pathway in a taxon may be equally or more parsimoniously interpreted as a taxon

that never possessed the terminal character state . . . This is the case for some of the character transformations and character states identified for *Paedocypris* by Britz & Conway (2009)'.

Britz & Conway (2009) listed 42 bones that are present in most other cyprinids, but are absent in Paedocypris, and an additional 18 bony structures the sizes of which are reduced in Paedocypris and their complexity simplified, compared with other cypriniforms. Mayden & Chen (2010) interpreted the lack and/or simplification of several bony structures in *Paedocvpris* as plesiomorphies, rather than secondary absences or reductions resulting from developmental truncation in this tiny cyprinid, the explanation favoured by Britz & Conway (2009). Among these structures are the kinethmoid and preethmoid, two bones that characterize Cypriniformes and are two strong synapomorphies supporting their monophyly (Fink & Fink, 1981). As described by Britz & Conway (2009), the kinethmoid is present, but only cartilaginous, in *Paedocypris*, and Mayden & Chen (2010: 165) considered the 'cartilaginous condition . . . a precursor to the ossification', which 'under this interpretation serves as the synapomorphy of Cypriniformes' and 'the ossification of this element . . . a further derived state . . . uniting all Cypriniformes, exclusive of Paedocypris'. Mayden & Chen (2010: 165) similarly interpret the absence of the preethmoid in Paedocypris as a plesiomorphy when they write that the 'preethmoid is interpreted to have evolved in the ancestor to all Cypriniformes, exclusive of *Paedocypris*'. They thus assumed that the absence of kinethmoid and preethmoid, two of the 42 bones that are missing in Paedocypris, represents a primary absence, a plesiomorphy, at the level of cypriniforms.

Referring to four additional reductions (characters 46–49 in their table 2), however, Mayden & Chen (2010: 167) state that these shared characters of *Paedocypris*, *Danionella*, and *Sundadanio* are 'independently derived in each of these three taxa, likely through what Britz & Conway (2009) determine to be developmental truncation or convergence'. Mayden & Chen (2010) thus assume that developmental truncation is a likely explanation for at least some of the bone absences cited by Britz & Conway (2009). This assumption, however, is in stark contradiction to their earlier statement that the absence of the kinethmoid and preethmoid are plesiomorphies of *Paedocypris*, and not the result of developmental truncation.

Developmental truncation of the skeleton of a bony fish (or truncation in general) may happen at the level of a character, in that a single bone fails to ossify (as in the case of the interhyal in *Danio rerio*; Cubbage & Mabee, 1996), or it may occur at the level of the organism, in that a large number of bones, known to ossify at later stages of development in close

relatives, fail to ossify. The result is that the adult truncated fish looks very much like the larval stage of a close relative (see Fig. 1).

Britz & Conway (2009) presented an elegant way to determine whether *Paedocypris* is developmentally truncated, and which of the absences in this tiny fish can be explained by an event of developmental truncation at the organism level and which cannot. To achieve this, Britz & Conway (2009) mapped the absent

bones in *Paedocypris* onto a diagram compiled from published data by Cubbage & Mabee (1996) and Bird & Mabee (2003) on the skeletal development of the zebrafish *Danio rerio*. The zebrafish is a species considered to be closely related to *Paedocypris* according to Rüber *et al.* (2007) and a cypriniform for which we have the most comprehensive set of data on its sequence of ossification. Britz & Conway (2009) demonstrated that the majority of bones absent in *Paedocypris* 



**Figure 1.** Cleared and double-stained specimens of (A) adult *Paedocypris* sp. of 11.2 mm standard length (SL) (BMNH 2008.4.11.2–11), (B) larval *Danio rerio* of 7.5 mm SL (BMNH uncatalogued), and (C) adult *D. rerio* of 26 mm SL (BMNH 2001.3.12.76–92). Note the large quantity of cartilage (blue, bone in red) in the cranium in (A) and (B) compared with (C), clearly emphasizing the developmentally truncated, larval-like skeleton of *Paedocypris*.

are those that appear late in the osteological development of Danio rerio (see Fig. 2). They argued that the absence of most of these bones in Paedocypris can therefore be explained by a relatively simple scenario of developmental truncation. The developmental stage of an adult Paedocypris thus corresponds well with that of a 7.5-mm larva of *Danio rerio* (see Fig. 1). The extent of developmental truncation, as calculated by the number of absent bones, is remarkable in Paedocypris. and is paralleled only by species of the miniature goby genus Schindleria (Johnson & Brothers, 1993) and the miniature cyprinids of the genus Danionella (see Britz et al., 2009). Although miniaturization and developmental truncation go hand in hand in *Paedocypris*, these two evolutionary phenomena are two independent processes, because miniature species do not have to be developmentally truncated, as in the case of the proportioned dwarfs belonging to the genera *Boraras* and *Danio* (Conway, 2005; Conway et al., 2008). In these proportioned dwarfs only very few bones are absent compared with their larger cyprinid relatives.

Of the bones that fail to ossify in Paedocypris, 29 occur towards the end of the development of the zebrafish skeleton, and can thus be explained by an organism-wide truncation. Among these are bones typically present in most teleosts, like the parietal, postcleithrum, vomer, nasal, infraorbitals, and supraneurals. Also among them are the kinethmoid and preethmoid, two of the bones for which Mayden & Chen (2010) claim that their absence cannot be explained by truncation, but needs to be interpreted as a primary absence. If this were the case, however, their argument would have to be expanded to include all the other 27 bones ossifying along with the kinethmoid and preethmoid at the end of the ossification sequence, like the bones cited above (Fig. 2). This would mean that the absence of bones like the parietal, postcleithrum, vomer, and nasal in *Paedocypris* would also have to be interpreted as a primary absence. In consequence, one would need to conclude that Paedocypris possesses more than ten plesiomorphic absences that would put it at the base not only of teleosts, but of osteognathostomes (= osteichthyans of authors), for which the presence of these bones is characteristic. This, of course, is an absurd assumption. Mayden & Chen (2010) seem to have ignored the fact that *Paedocypris* shares with Danionella the absence of 59 of the bones and structures present in other cypriniforms, and one would expect a similar argument for Danionella as put forth by Mayden & Chen (2010) for Paedocypris. The same absences in Danionella, however, were explained by Mayden & Chen (2010: 160) as 'independently derived in this taxon.

It is thus clear that Mayden & Chen (2010) confused support with non-conflict of the morphological

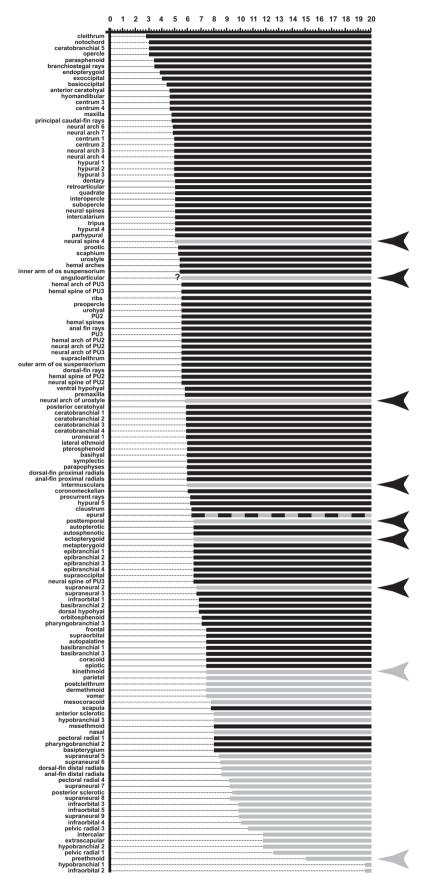
characters that they listed and discussed in relation to their molecular hypothesis of the phylogenetic placement of *Paedocypris*, as pointed out previously by Britz & Conway (2011). All Mayden & Chen (2010) did was map the characters onto their 'simplified tree', which then determined their polarity, contradicting their own statement (p. 152) that 'outgroup comparisons (were) used to determine synapomorphies'. Mayden & Chen's (2010) mapping approach, of course, excludes any character conflict *a priori*, although the way they plotted the characters and the chosen tree have several serious problems associated with them, which are discussed further below.

The confusion created by Mayden & Chen's (2010) interpretation of absences does not end here, however, and it seems that they misunderstood Britz & Conway (2009). Some of the bones for which Mayden & Chen (2010: 167) do accept developmental truncation as an explanation for their absence ('The remaining characters identified in Table 2 . . . '), cannot actually be interpreted as the result of a simple truncation, as in the case of the ectopterygoid and posttemporal. The ectopterygoid and posttemporal develop relatively early in Danio rerio, and are not part of the late-phase ossifications (Cubbage & Mabee, 1996). Their absence in *Paedocypris* therefore cannot result from a straightforward organism-wide truncation, as demonstrated and explicitly discussed by Britz & Conway (2009), and as is evident in our Figure 2.

We conclude, as did Britz & Conway (2009), that *Paedocypris* is a highly developmentally truncated fish. We thus reject Mayden & Chen's claim that it is not, which is based on a misunderstanding and misinterpretation of Britz & Conway's (2009) results.

#### Paedocypris: a taxonomic enigma

Hanken & Wake (1993: 510) noted that a 'challenge to phylogenetic analysis is posed when the miniaturized, adult morphology is so specialized . . . as to obscure affinities with any other known taxon; many such groups are taxonomic enigmas'. To some extent Paedocypris is such an 'enigma', even though the presence of a Weberian apparatus identifies it as a member of the Otophysi (Britz & Conway, 2009). We want to use this opportunity to explain in more detail the approach of Britz & Conway (2009), and add additional information from several analyses to better understand the phylogenetic position of Paedocypris, a fish with a predominantly larval skeleton characterized by the absence of numerous bones. To face the 'enigma' issue raised by Hanken & Wake (1993), Britz & Conway (2009) first checked all synapomorphies for Cypriniformes previously proposed by Fink & Fink (1981, 1996) for their presence in *Paedocypris*. Of Fink & Fink's (1981, 1996) nine unique synapomorphies of Cypriniformes, four are present in *Paedocypris* (kinethmoid element, fifth



© 2014 The Linnean Society of London, Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, 2014, 172, 556–615

Figure 2. Schematic representation to illustrate relationships between losses and reductions in the skeleton of *Paedocypris* and sequence of ossification of *Danio rerio*, modified from Britz & Conway (2009: fig. 13). First appearance of ossifications shown as horizontal bars at given lengths. Black bars represent ossifications present and grey bars represent ossifications absent in *Paedocypris*. Black-and-grey bar represents ossification with polymorphic character state in *Paedocypris*. Question mark at bar of anguloarticular indicates lack of information for its two components: angular and articular. Grey bars marked with a grey arrowhead represent bones absent in *Paedocypris*, which cannot be explained by organism-wide developmental truncation. The two grey bars marked with grey arrowheads represent two bones among late-phase ossifications, for which Mayden & Chen (2010) rejected the hypothesis that their absence in *Paedocypris* was a result of developmental truncation.

1

ceratobranchial enlarged, extending much further dorsally than other ceratobranchials, teeth on the fifth ceratobranchial ankylosed to the bone, and lateral process of the second centrum elongate and extending well into the body musculature). Of the additional eight synapomorphies of Cypriniformes, which are homoplastic among Ostariophysi according to Fink & Fink (1981), Paedocypris has six (jaw teeth absent, teeth on second and third pharyngobranchials and basihyal absent, two posterior pharyngobranchial toothplates absent, toothplate associated with basibranchials 1-3 absent, epurals two or fewer, adipose fin absent). Paedocypris thus lacks five unique and two homoplastic cypriniform synapomorphies from Fink & Fink's (1981) list, and these were interpreted by Britz & Conway (2009) as secondary absences. Britz & Conway (2009) also discussed the previously proposed synapomorphies of the family Cyprinidae and concluded that Paedocypris has two of the four characters proposed by Siebert [1987; absence of a uncinate process on epibranchial 1 (EB1) and 2; absence of pharyngobranchial 1 (PB1)], and none of the six characters proposed by Cavender & Coburn (1992). Britz & Conway (2009: 403) hypothesized that of the eight cyprinid synapomorphies of Siebert (1987) and Cavender & Coburn (1992) that Paedocypris lacks, 'three are inapplicable because the structures in question are absent ... and lack of the remaining five might be due to the developmental truncation'.

In addition to the two cyprinid synapomorphies taken from Siebert (1987; absence of an uncinate process on EB1 and 2; absence of PB1), Britz & Conway (2009) proposed a third synapomorphy for Paedocypris and Cyprinidae: the presence of a masticatory plate on the basioccipital process. Britz & Conway (2009) thought that this character showed *Paedocypris* to be a cyprinid. The masticatory plate is an anvil-shaped bony process of the basioccipital covered by a highly keratinized tissue pad and situated at the anterior end of the basioccipital process (Howes, 1981). The lower pharyngeal jaws work against this pad to break down food (Sibbing, 1982). This masticatory plate is present in all cyprinids, including *Paedocypris*, and is also present in Psilorhynchus (Conway, 2011). Conway (2011) interpreted this character as support for the Cyprinoidei, including the Cyprinidae and Psilorhynchidae. Mayden & Chen (2010: 158, table 2), however, reinterpreted the presence of a masticatory plate 'to be synapomorphic for Cypriniformes', without any explanation. Referring to the masticatory plate, Mayden & Chen (2010: 158, table 2) stated in addition that there was 'further modification of this structure in Catostomidae as the palatal organ in all species and horny plate in some (Eastman, 1977)' and that '... this plate is reduced in size in the common ancestor to Cobitoidea and lost above the Gyrinocheilidae plus other Cobitoidea', again without explanation of how they arrived at their interpretations. As it turns out, the palatal organ is a soft tissue structure that sits in the roof of the oral cavity far anterior to the actual masticatory process, with its overlying keratinized pad (see Reid, 1982), and is an evolutionary novelty and a synapomorphy of Cypriniformes as a whole (Hernandez et al., 2007). As a soft-tissue structure it cannot be homologous to the masticatory plate, which is a bony structure. The fact that cyprinids have both structures (the palatal organ and the masticatory process, plus associated pad) shows that they are not homologous, as they fail Patterson's (1982) test of conjunction. Mayden & Chen's (2010) erroneous claim that catostomids have a masticatory plate that has been modified into a palatal organ is thus based on the confusion of two structures. Mayden & Chen (2010) went to great lengths to try and argue away this unique derived similarity between *Paedocypris* and other cyprinids. To fit their incorrect level of inclusiveness for the masticatory plate as a synapomorphy of cypriniforms they not only hypothesized erroneous homology assumptions but also had to assume a secondary loss in all cobitoids above Gyrinocheilus; however, Gyrinocheilus does not even have a masticatory plate with a keratinized pad covering it (see Conway, 2011; Doosey & Bart, 2011). The presence of a masticatory plate is thus still a valid, putative synapomorphy of Paedocypris and Cyprinidae, as originally suggested by Britz & Conway (2009), a monophyletic group that also includes Psilorhynchidae (see Conway, 2011).

We have demonstrated previously (Britz & Conway, 2009), and here above, that *Paedocypris* is without doubt one of the most developmentally truncated vertebrates. Mayden & Chen's (2010) claim that this is

not the case is erroneous, and is based on a complete misunderstanding and misinterpretation of Britz & Conway (2009), and on the confusion of primary and secondary absences of a dozen characters. Mayden & Chen (2010) should have heeded Hanken & Wake's (1993: 510) warning about the potential pitfalls developmentally truncated organisms like *Paedocypris* may provide: 'Particularly confounding are the many instances of reversal in which plesiomorphic states are restored; when organismal-wide, or global, paedomorphosis is involved, there may be profound difficulty in determining whether taxa are basal or derived'. This applies to *Paedocypris* and the highly contrasting interpretation of its characters by Mayden & Chen (2010) and Britz & Conway (2009).

### Paedocypris, developmental truncation, and homoplasy

Another complicating issue when dealing with miniaturized taxa, which may be termed the 'homoplasy trap', was noted by Hanken & Wake (1993: 503): 'Because of the homoplasy that frequently accompanies size decrease in closely related groups, miniaturized taxa may be regarded incorrectly as monophyletic, representing a single instance of reduction'. To address this issue of a greater potential for homoplastic absences and reductions to occur in unrelated miniatures, Britz & Conway (2009) studied the osteology of 21 additional closely and more remotely related miniaturized and nonminiaturized cyprinids, and tabulated the presence and absence of certain bones. They noticed that some of these bones were almost universally absent in miniatures, even in those that are not closely related, like uroneural 2 or hypural 6. As the absence of these bones seems to be closely linked to miniaturization itself, their absence as a character state is of little phylogenetic value when comparing miniature fishes (e.g. see Conway, 2005). In contrast to the bones frequently absent in miniature cyprinids, other bones were lacking only in a few of the miniatures, and the distribution of these absences was thus much more restricted systematically. A few bones, like the vomer, ectopterygoid, posttemporal, and postcleithrum, were only absent in three of the 19 miniatures that Britz & Conway (2009) studied: Paedocypris, Sundadanio, and Danionella. To avoid the problem of increased levels of homoplasy using absences and reductions that are frequently associated with miniaturization, Britz & Conway (2009) excluded all absences of bones that have a wide distribution among miniatures as evidence in their search for the phylogenetic placement of *Paedocypris*, and only allowed those absences with a restricted distribution amongst miniatures as potential synapomorphies.

In addition, Britz & Conway (2009) used as phylogenetic evidence the absence in *Paedocypris* of those bones that were not the result of simple organism-

wide truncation. These bones are not part of the large number of late-phase ossifications of *Danio rerio* (bones ossifying at standard lengths greater than 7 mm; Cubbage & Mabee, 1996), but are among the earlyphase ossifications, and their absence in *Paedocypris* is thus not caused by developmental truncation. Interestingly, two of these absent bones in *Paedocypris* (the posttemporal and ectopterygoid) are also among the bones that are absent in only a small number of taxa among miniature cyprinids, and thus have a restricted distribution. Among all of the bone absences that Britz & Conway (2009) recorded for miniature cyprinids, such systematically restricted absences and those that are not the result of organism-wide truncation qualify, in our opinion, as stronger, more convincing putative synapomorphies.

In addition to the absences of bones with a restricted distribution and those that are not the result of an organism-wide developmental truncation, Britz & Conway (2009) also used a third type of character as support for their phylogenetic hypothesis. This included those characters not affected by either miniaturization or developmental truncation, characters they termed 'progressive' ('innovate characters' in Weitzman & Fink, 1985). Among these were modifications of the Weberian apparatus and gill arches, which seem to be at least highly unusual, if not unique, among cypriniforms.

To avoid the homoplasy trap discussed by Hanken & Wake (1993), Britz & Conway (2009) used these three different types of characters detailed in the last few paragraphs. Britz & Conway (2009) concluded that Paedocypris, Sundadanio, and Danionella form a monophyletic group because the three taxa share eight derived characters. Four of these eight characters, or putative synapomorphies, have a restricted distribution (absence of postcleithrum, absence of vomer, absence of ectopterygoid, and absence of posttemporal) among miniatures. Two of these four characters with a restricted distribution are not the result of developmental truncation (absence of ectopterygoid and absence of posttemporal; see discussion above and Fig. 2). The remaining four of the total of eight are progressive characters (concha scaphii reaches to the end of the processus ascendens of the scaphium; inner arms of ossa suspensoria are fused in their proximal portion, greatly elongated, following the curvature of the anterior chamber of the swimbladder; gap between enlarged neural arches 3 and 4 filled by extensive development of cartilage; and tripus is hypertrophied and unusually elongate). Paedocypris and Danionella share, in addition, seven derived characters or putative synapomorphies. Four of these seven have a systematically restricted distribution among miniature cyprinids (absence of parietal, absence of HB3, absence of supraneural 5, and absence of supraneural 6), one is not the result of an organism-wide truncation

(absence of neural spine of fourth vertebra), and the remaining two are progressive characters (EB5 articulates with the levator process of EB4 and with the tip of CB5, PB3 is fused with the distal tip of EB4). The proposed close relationship of *Paedocypris* with *Danionella* and *Sundadanio* hypothesized by Britz & Conway (2009) is thus supported by three classes of characters: absences that were not the result of truncation; absences with a restricted distribution among miniatures; and progressive characters.

Morphological characters from actual specimens and actual trees

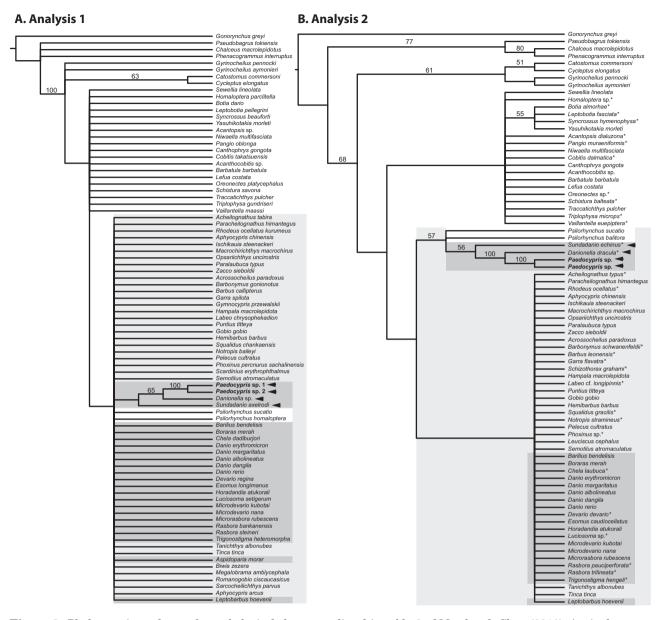
Mayden & Chen (2010) accused Britz & Conway (2009) of failing 'to provide any type of matrix of character data for homologies of morphological characters, metrics as evidence of any type of phylogenetic analysis was [sic] conducted, or that their hypotheses of homology had been corroborated or falsified; thus, one cannot replicate their study to evaluate the evidence supporting their multiple hypothses [sic].' Although Britz & Conway (2009) explained their approach in detail and provided numerous photographic illustrations and a comprehensive discussion of the different characters of *Paedocypris*, which makes it very easy to 'replicate' or critically evaluate their study, they did not provide a character matrix or an extensive phylogenetic analysis with numerous cypriniforms. Even though not explicitly stated in their paper, Britz & Conway's (2009) main reason for avoiding the large-scale 'matrix' approach was simply to avoid the pitfalls associated with miniaturized taxa, as discussed by Hanken & Wake (1993; i.e. the available character set is restricted because of developmental truncation, characters affected by truncation may be wrongly interpreted as plesiomorphies, and there is a danger of scoring characters that are homoplastic because of independent miniaturization, which may group all miniatures based on shared non-homologous reductions).

Whereas Mayden & Chen (2010) criticized Britz & Conway (2009) for the lack of a matrix, and discussed and reinterpreted Britz & Conway's (2009) morphological characters, they themselves failed to provide a data matrix and phylogenetic analysis. Instead, Mayden & Chen (2010: 163) presented a phylogenetic tree in their figure 3 that they called 'a simplified tree depicting our current understanding of phylogenetic relationships of the major clades of the Cypriniformes'. This 'simplified tree', however, differs from the actual tree Mayden & Chen (2010) obtained from their molecular analyses, and contains taxa not even included in their original molecular tree (e.g. *Ellopostoma*). The origin of this 'simplified tree' and the factual evidence supporting it is not explained or revealed anywhere in their paper. This 'simplified tree' is then used by Mayden & Chen (2010) to 'optimize' the 'hypothesized morphological synapomorphies discussed in the text', but again the authors fail to reveal how they optimized the characters, as their distribution along the tree appears to be anything but plausible.

To perform a repeatable analysis of the characters listed by Mayden & Chen (2010), we coded all specieslevel taxa used in their analysis with the character state assigned by Mayden & Chen in their 'simplified tree' (our matrix 1 in Appendix 2). Our intent was to test Mayden & Chen's claim that their molecular topology is also supported by morphology, something that they did not attempt in their study. The single tree (87 steps; consistency index, CI = 0.87; retention index, RI = 0.96) obtained by parsimony analysis of this morphological data set with PAUP differs dramatically from Mayden & Chen's 'simplified tree' and is illustrated in Figure 3A. The tree is mostly unresolved and shows most cobitoids and all cyprinoids each in a polytomy. The only resolved cypriniform clades within the entire tree, although with low or no bootstrap support, are the two species of catostomids, which are recovered as sister taxa, and a clade consisting of Sundadanio, Danionella, and Paedocypris, with the same relationships as hypothesized by Britz & Conway (2009). This means that even the limited number of the morphological characters Mayden & Chen (2010) 'optimized' onto their 'simplified tree' actually support Britz & Conway's (2009) conclusions, at least in part, rather than their own.

Mayden & Chen (2010) make no reference to any vouchered morphological specimens in their study, and it is unclear how they actually mapped morphological characters with such precision onto their 'simplified' tree. Because of this, we were interested to see what the result would be if we scored all 68 characters listed in table 2 in Mayden & Chen (2010) from specimens for their taxa. Of the 85 species that Mayden & Chen (2010) used in their molecular analysis, we were able to obtain specimens of all but six, and had to rely on closely related substitute species for another 35 taxa (see Table 1).

As we scored the different taxa for the different characters, we noticed a number of inconsistencies in Mayden & Chen's (2010) character list that needed to be corrected first, and are discussed here. Their character 22 reads 'Absence of PB1' in their table 2 (p. 159), but reads 'Presence of PB1 is hypothesized to be a synapomorphy of Cyprinoidea' in the text (p. 166). This character was proposed by Siebert (1987), who recorded PB1 to be absent in Cyprinidae and in cobitoids except Gyrinocheilidae and Catostomidae. Siebert (1987) interpreted the absence of PB1 as a synapomorphy of Cyprinidae and as an independently evolved synapomorphy of more derived cobitoids. Mayden & Chen's (2010) view concerning the presence of PB1 as



**Figure 3.** Phylogenetic analyses of morphological characters listed in table 2 of Mayden & Chen (2010). A, single most-parsimonious cladogram (87 steps; consistency index, CI = 0.87; retention index, RI = 0.96) resulting from parsimony analysis of 68 characters, coded following the character distribution from Mayden & Chen's figure 3 (matrix 1 in Appendix 2). B, strict consensus of 209 equally parsimonious cladograms (114 steps; CI = 0.53; RI = 0.87) obtained from parsimony ratchet analysis of 61 characters, coded based on an investigation of actual specimens (matrix 2 in Appendix 3). Numbers above branches indicate bootstrap support. Members of Cyprinidae are highlighted in light grey; members of Danioninae are highlighted in dark grey. The miniature taxa *Paedocypris* (in bold), *Danionella*, and *Sundadanio* are highlighted with an asterisk.

a synapomorphy of cyprinoids is thus erroneous. The description of this character was thus corrected to 'absence of PB1' in our matrix 2 (Appendix 3).

In Mayden & Chen's (2010) table 2 (p. 159), their character 21 'Absence of an uncinate process on EB1 and EB2' is attributed to Siebert (1987). Mayden & Chen (2010) noted that this character is a 'Proposed

synapomorphy for Cyprinidae sensu Fink & Fink (1981). In their interpretation in their table 2, however, they stated: 'Presence of uncinate process on EB1 and EB2 synapomorphic for Cyprinoidea'. To add to the confusion they mentioned in the text (p. 165) that the 'lack of the uncinate processes on EB1 and EB2 is considered a synapomorphy for Cyprinidae by Fink & Fink

(1981)'. This character has nothing to do with Fink & Fink (1981), who looked only at synapomorphies of ordinal-level Ostariophysi, but originated with Siebert (1987). Siebert's (1987: 158) character 2 reads 'absence of EB I and II uncinate processes', and he scored Cyprinidae and higher loaches with absence of uncinate processes on EB1 and 2, but Gyrinocheilidae and Catostomidae with their presence. He interpreted the absence of the processes as a synapomorphy of cyprinids on the one hand and more derived loaches on the other hand, and the presence of the processes in Gyrinocheilidae and Catostomidae as a plesiomorphy. Siebert's (1987) conclusion is thus counter to that of Mayden & Chen (2010), and no explanation is provided by Mayden & Chen for the change of level of inclusiveness.

Mayden & Chen (2010) also appear to have misinterpreted one of Fink & Fink's ordinal-level characters for the Cypriniformes (the absence of overlap between the ectopterygoid and palatine, i.e. autopalatine). Because the ectopterygoid is absent in Paedocypris (Britz & Conway, 2009), this character is logically interpreted as inapplicable to this taxon, yet in their table 2 and figure 3, Mayden & Chen (2010) reinterpreted this character as an autapomorphy of Paedocypris. In doing so, Mayden & Chen changed the focus of Fink & Fink's original character from the relationship between two bones (the autopalatine and ectopterygoid) to the absence of a bone (the ectopterygoid), which also happens to be the focus of their character 47 (loss of ectopterygoid). The same can be said for Mayden & Chen's interpretation of two characters from Chen, Yue & Lin (1984), one relating to the relationship between infraorbital 5 and the supraorbital (Mayden & Chen's character 24), and the other relating to the position of the anterior opening of the trigeminofacial chamber (Mayden & Chen's character 27). We reverted the description and coding for character 9 to reflect its original usage as a derived characteristic of Cypriniformes (sensu Fink & Fink, 1981), and to avoid overlap with character 47 in our matrix 2. We also reverted the description and coding for characters 24 and 27 in our matrix 2 to reflect their original usage as derived characteristics of the Cyprinidae by Chen et al. (1984) and Cavender & Coburn (1992).

We also discovered that several characters are listed in Mayden & Chen's (2010) table 2 more than once. For example, their character 32 ('Three uppermost pectoral-fin rays hypertrophied in males and articulating with likewise hypertrophied dorsal-most pectoral radial, which is very tightly associated with the second pectoral radial') overlaps completely with their characters 51 ('Hypertrophied first pectoral radial and three uppermost pectoral fin radials') and 53 ('Hypertrophied first pectoral-fin ray'). Their character 33

('Basipterygia of pelvic girdle in males hypertrophied with a large flange of membrane bone directed anterodorsally toward the outer arm of the os suspensorium') is identical to their character 52 ('Hypertrophied anterodorsally directed basipterygium'). Their character 35 ('Presence of hemal spines in the abdominal region starting with vertebra 7') is identical to their character 55 ('Haemal spines in abdominal region'). Although Mayden & Chen (2010: 159, table 2) consider characters 32, 33 and 35 'Synapomorphies of Paedocyprididae', characters 51-53 and 55 are 'Features found only in *Paedocypris*'. We therefore removed characters 51-53 and 55 from the list. In addition, their character 30 (PB2 and 3 at the same level and confluent with each other and EB4') is identical to their character 37 ('PB3 and EB4 connected via continuous cartilage'). Although Mayden & Chen (2010: 159, table 2) interpreted character 30 as an 'Autapomorphy for *Paedocypris*, Paedocyprididae, Paedocypridoidea (28A)', they concluded that character 37 is 'Independently derived in miniature ancestral species, one for Paedocypris (37B) and an ancestral species of Danionella (37B\*)' (p. 160). When we checked how these characters (28A, 37B, and 37B\*) were optimized onto their 'simplified tree' we noticed that 28A does not appear on the branch leading to *Paedocypris*, but on the branch leading to Cyprinoidea. It seems that Mayden & Chen (2010) confused 28A with 30A, as they cite state 28A for their character 30, but even taking that into account, their confusion cannot be resolved, as 30A is mapped as a synapomorphy of 'Cypriniformes less Paedocypris'. A character state 30A does not appear anywhere in their table 2. We therefore removed character 37 from the list.

One of Mayden & Chen's (2010) characters is listed three times in their table 2. Their character 17 ('Number of postcleithra reduced to one'), character 31 ('Postcleithra absent'), and character 48 ('Postcleithrum') are identical for *Paedocypris*, in which postcleithra are absent (Britz & Conway, 2009). Nevertheless, all three characters are 'optimized' onto their 'simplified tree', and each one appears only on the branch leading to *Paedocypris*. We therefore removed characters 31 and 48 from our matrix 2, which thus included a total of 61 characters.

This second data matrix (matrix 2, Appendix 3) was analysed with a parsimony ratchet and resulted in the consensus tree shown in Figure 3B (114 steps; CI = 0.53; RI = 0.87). Again this tree is drastically different from Mayden & Chen's (2010) 'simplified tree', and is for the most part unresolved with catostomids plus gyrinocheilids as the sister group to the remaining cobitoids plus cyprinoids, but with no bootstrap support. The three different miniature species in question, *Sundadanio*, *Danionella*, and *Paedocypris*, are recovered as a monophyletic group, although with low

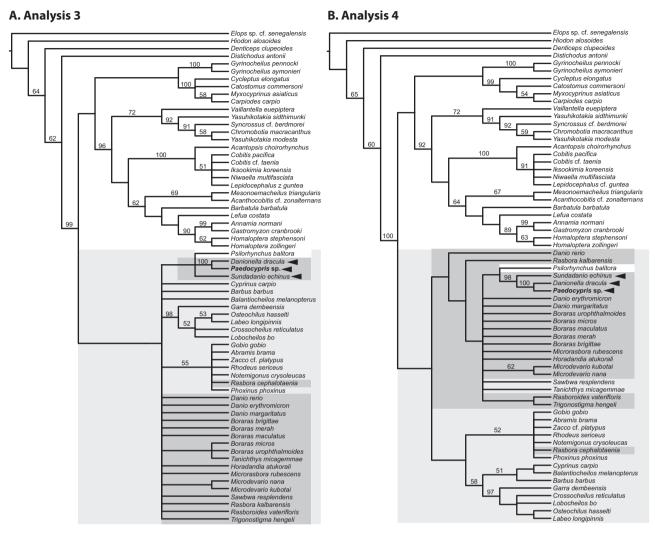
bootstrap support. This clade of miniatures together with the two species of *Psilorhynchus* forms the sister group to the remainder of the Cyprinidae, again with no bootstrap support. Within the miniature clade, *Danionella* and *Paedocypris* are well-supported sister taxa with *Sundadanio* as their sister group, although with low bootstrap support. It is thus evident that even morphological characters coded from specimens for all the characters and taxa in Mayden & Chen's (2010) molecular analysis show support for the hypothesis published by Britz & Conway (2009).

The difference in coding between matrix 1 (see Appendix 2), derived from Mayden & Chen's (2010) tree, and matrix 2 (see Appendix 3), derived from coding characters from specimens, is quite remarkable. Only considering the 45 species identical in both data sets, we found a difference in coding of 13.3% between the two data sets (2835 cells in total, with 377 differing cell entries between data matrices 1 and 2). Some taxa stood out as having an even higher number of discrepancies between matrix 1 and 2, particularly the loaches. For example, there are 14 characters coded differently (23%) between matrix 1 and 2 for Yasuhikotakia morleti (Tirant, 1885) and Lefua costata (Kessler, 1876), and as many as 16 (26%) for Niwaella multifasciata (Wakiya & Mori, 1929) and Canthophrys gongota (Hamilton, 1822). This is because Mayden & Chen (2010) underestimated, ignored, or were perhaps unaware of the independent losses and reductions that have occurred in the cobitoid lineage, and have been documented in the literature previously by Sawada (1982) and Siebert (1987) (see also Conway, 2011).

To overcome the restriction in the number of characters available from matrix 1 and 2, and to evaluate the influence of introducing additional miniature taxa to the data matrix, we performed a third analysis using a modification of Conway's (2011) recent cypriniform data set, and added the miniature and non-miniature taxa listed in Table 1 in Britz & Conway (2009), so that the final data set included 120 morphological characters from 65 taxa (matrix 3 in Appendix 4). The consensus tree of the 4522 most-parsimonious trees (316 steps; CI = 0.42; RI = 0.84) is shown in Figure 4A. Again the topology of this tree is drastically different from the 'simplified tree' in Mayden & Chen (2010) or from their trees resulting from their molecular analyses. This tree resolves cobitoids and cyprinoids each as a monophyletic group, although with no bootstrap support. The three miniature genera Sundadanio, Danionella, and Paedocypris plus Psilorhynchus balitora are recovered as a monophyletic group within the large cyprinoid polytomy, but without bootstrap support, and with only Danionella and Paedocypris as well-supported sister taxa.

We performed a fourth analysis, in which we added not only the miniatures and non-miniatures from Britz & Conway's table 1, but also the various bone absences and progressive skeletal characters of *Paedocypris* listed in Britz & Conway (2009). This data set thus included 65 taxa and 144 characters (matrix 4 in Appendix 5). The resulting consensus tree of 9568 equally parsimonious cladograms (362 steps; CI = 0.43; RI = 0.84) is shown in Figure 4B. This tree also recovers cobitoid and cyprinoid monophyly, as in Conway (2011), but again with no bootstrap support, but has a better resolution among cyprinoids than the tree resulting from the third analysis (matrix 3). All miniatures and nonminiature taxa from table 1 in Britz & Conway (2009) plus Psilorhynchus balitora end up in a monophyletic group within cyprinoids, not supported by bootstrapping, however, and mostly unresolved, with D. rerio at its base. The three miniatures in question, Sundadanio, Danionella, and Paedocypris, form a well-supported monophyletic group with the same relationships to each other as presented in Britz & Conway (2009). Twelve characters support this monophyletic unit (for details, see Fig. S3), independent of the optimization mode ACCTRAN or DELTRAN. Six of these 12 characters have a consistency index of 1.0 and are thus unique synapomorphies of the three miniatures (character 117, dermethmoid absent; character 118, vomer absent; character 122, ectopterygoid absent; character 131, inner arms of ossa suspensoria fused; character 132, gap between enlarged neural arches 3 and 4 filled by extensive development of cartilage; and character 133, tripus hypertrophied and unusually elongate). The monophyly of Danionella plus Paedocypris is supported by a further seven unique synapomorphies (character 119, parietal absent; character 121, angular absent; character 123, pelvic radial cartilages 2 and 3 absent; character 124, rudimentary neural arch on urostyle absent; character 125, middle radials of dorsal and anal fins absent; character 126, intermuscular bones absent; and character 128, epibranchial 5 articulates not only with the levator process of epibranchial 4, but also with the tip of ceratobranchial 5) and an additional three (DELTRAN) or four (ACCTRAN) synapomorphies, with some level of homoplasy (for details, see Fig. S3).

Finally, we were interested to see what the effect on the tree topology was if we removed from matrix 4 all bone absences as characters that can either be linked to miniaturization itself or to organism-wide developmental truncation, following the rationale explained in Britz & Conway (2009) and above. This resulted in a matrix of 133 characters for 65 taxa (matrix 5 in Appendix 6). The strict consensus tree of 176 equally parsimonious cladograms (310 steps; CI = 0.46; RI = 0.85) resulting from parsimony ratchet analysis of matrix 5 (Appendix 6) shows a monophyletic cyprinoid and cobitoid lineage, but again with no bootstrap support (Fig. 5). Monophyly of the miniature clade plus

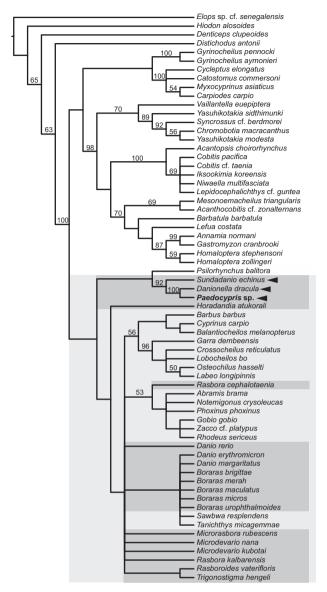


**Figure 4.** Phylogenetic analyses of morphological characters in Conway (2011) and Britz & Conway (2009). A, strict consensus of 4522 equally parsimonious cladograms (316 steps; consistency index, CI = 0.42; retention index, RI = 0.84) obtained from parsimony analysis of 120 characters (from Conway, 2011) for 65 taxa (matrix 3 in Appendix 4). B, strict consensus of 9568 equally parsimonious cladograms (362 steps; CI = 0.43; RI = 0.84) obtained from parsimony analysis of 144 characters [including 120 from Conway (2011) and 24 from Britz & Conway (2009)] for 65 taxa (matrix 4 in Appendix 5). Numbers above branches indicate bootstrap support. Members of Cyprinidae are highlighted in light grey; members of Danioninae are highlighted in dark grey. The miniature taxa *Paedocypris* (in bold), *Danionella*, and *Sundadanio* are highlighted with a black arrowhead.

Psilorhynchus, as in analysis 4 (Fig. 4B), is no longer supported and that clade is broken up into a number of poorly supported or unsupported clades with a single exception: the three genera Sundadanio, Paedocypris, and Danionella form a well-supported monophyletic unit and show the same relationships as proposed by Britz & Conway (2009). Their monophyly and that of Danionella plus Paedocypris are supported by the same six and seven unique synapomorphies, respectively, as in analysis 4 (see lists above), in addition to three (for Sundadanio, Danionella, plus Paedocypris, independent of DELTRAN or ACCTRAN) and nine (Danionella

plus *Paedocypris* ACCTRAN) or 11 (*Danionella* plus *Paedocypris* DELTRAN) homoplasious synapomorphies, respectively (for details, see Fig. S4).

All of our analyses of morphological characters support a sister-group relationship of *Paedocypris* and *Danionella*, and also to some extent a closer relationship of these with *Sundadanio* (Figs 4B, 5). In most analyses *Paedocypris* is also recovered within, or closely associated with, Cyprinidae and never at the base of Cypriniformes. We therefore strongly reject Mayden & Chen's (2010) unfounded claim that the position of *Paedocypris* (p. 152) 'as the basal sister group of all



**Figure 5.** Strict consensus of 176 equally parsimonious cladograms (310 steps; consistency index, CI = 0.46; retention index, RI = 0.85) obtained from parsimony ratchet analysis of 133 characters [including 117 from Conway (2011) and 16 from Britz & Conway (2009)] for 65 taxa (matrix 5 in Appendix 6). Numbers above branches indicate bootstrap support. Members of Cyprinidae are highlighted in light grey; members of Danioninae are highlighted in dark grey. The miniature taxa Paedocypris (in bold), Danionella, and Sundadanio are highlighted with a black arrowhead.

Cypriniformes' is 'also supported by previously proposed morphological characters'. The presence of a masticatory plate on the basioccipital covered by a keratinized epithelium, against which the lower pharyngeal jaws bite, is strong character evidence that *Paedocypris* is a member of the Cyprinoidei (Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae) (or of the Cyprinidae, if

Psilorhynchidae is treated as a subfamily Psilorhynchinae, of the Cyprinidae; see, e.g. Liao & Kullander, 2013). The precise position among cyprinoids of the monophyletic group consisting of Sundadanio, Danionella, and Paedocypris is, however, still unclear. Danionella has been considered a member of the Danionini based on the presence of the danionin notch in the lower jaw (Roberts, 1986), which is not developed, however, in Sundadanio and Paedocypris. The morphological data sets we used in analyses 3-5 comprised exclusively skeletal characters. This may have been the reason for our lack of a better-resolved phylogenetic position of these three miniatures because of their highly reductive skeleton combined with a high number of skeletal autapomorphies in each of the three taxa. Future morphological studies looking at softtissue characters and additional character systems not commonly used, such as egg surface or larval structures (see e.g. Britz, 1997; Britz & Cambray, 2001), are needed to better understand the phylogenetic position of these tiny, but fascinating fishes.

#### MOLECULAR EVIDENCE

Previous molecular phylogenetic analyses were inconsistent regarding the placement of *Paedocypris*. Although Rüber et al. (2007) and subsequent studies (Fang et al., 2009; Tang et al., 2010; Tang et al., 2011, figs 1, 2, but not fig. 3) placed Paedocypris within the cyprinid subfamily Danioninae, Mayden & Chen (2010, see also Chen, Lavoué & Mayden, 2013, who used sequences from the same data set; Tang et al., 2011, fig. 3) placed it as the sister group to Cypriniformes. By reassessing the Rüber et al. (2007) and Mayden & Chen (2010) data sets we aimed to explore these inconsistencies. As reported in Mayden & Chen (2010), the concatenated data set from the six nuclear genes consisted of 5733 bp for 85 taxa, including four outgroups, with the following gene partitions: EGR1 (846 bp), EGR2B (816 bp), EGR3 (906 bp), IRBP (849 bp), RAG1 (1497 bp), and RH (819 bp). The Rüber et al. (2007) data set based on the complete cyt b gene sequence consisted of 1131 bp for 228 taxa (for more details, see Rüber et al., (2007).

Reanalysis of Mayden & Chen's and Rüber et al.'s data sets, and tests of alternative hypotheses
Our ML reanalyses of the Mayden & Chen (2010) data set, with and without data partition, gave similar results, and no differences were observed regarding interrelationships pertinent to the focus of this paper (data not shown), hence only data from the unpartitioned analyses are provided. With the exception of the phylogenetic placement of *Tinca tinca* (Linnaeus, 1758), albeit not supported by bootstrapping, our ML tree of the concatenated data (Fig. 6) is identical to that presented by Mayden & Chen (2010: fig. 2A, B). The ML

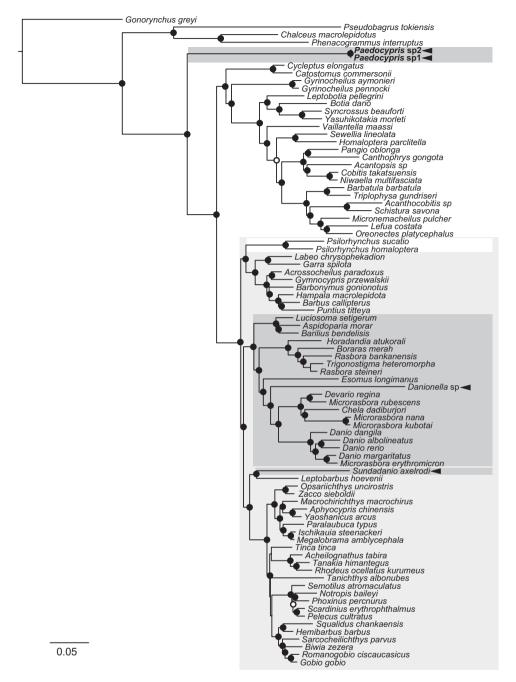


Figure 6. Maximum-likelihood (ML) tree of the combined Mayden & Chen (2010) data set comprising 5733 bp of six nuclear genes (EGR1, EGR2B, EGR3, IRBP, RAG1, and RH). Filled circles on nodes denote support for ML (bootstrap value,  $BP \ge 70\%$ ). Open circles on nodes denote support for ML ( $BP \ge 50$  and < 70). Absence of circles on a node denotes no support for ML (BP < 50%). Scale bar indicates substitutions per site. Members of Cyprinidae are highlighted in light grey; members of Danioninae are highlighted in dark grey. The miniature taxa Paedocypris (in bold), Danionella, and Sundadanio are highlighted with a black arrowhead.

analyses of each of the six nuclear genes are shown separately in Figures 7 and 8 (50% majority rule consensus trees are provided in Figs S5 and S6). Bootstrap values for the main branches, especially those relating to the placement of *Paedocypris*, were gener-

ally low for each single gene analysis. Our analysis of *EGR1* recovered *Paedocypris* deep inside the family Cyprinidae as the closest relative of *Leptobarbus*, with *Sundadanio* as the sister group of both, but with no boostrap support (Fig. 7A). *Danionella* sits within the

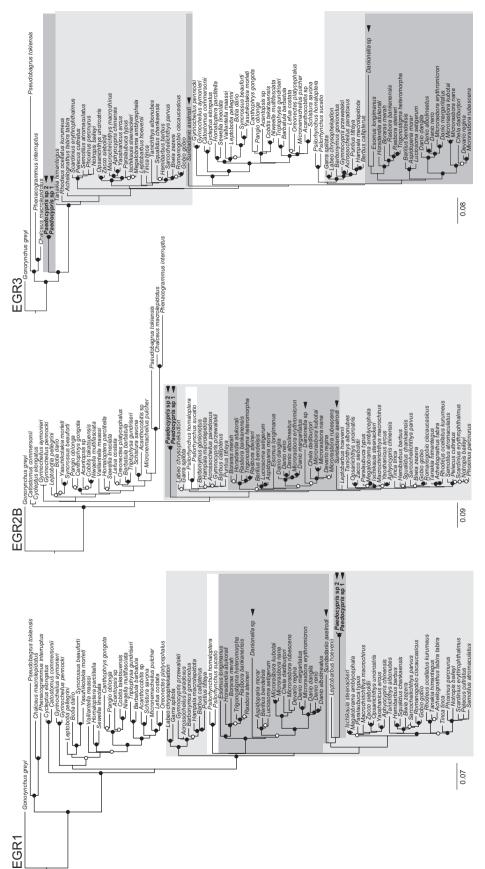


Figure 7. Single-gene maximum-likelihood analyses of the Mayden & Chen (2010) data set for the three nuclear markers EGR1, EGR2B, and EGR3 are shown. Members of Cyprinidae are highlighted in light grey; members of Danioninae are highlighted in dark grey. The miniature taxa Paedocypris (in bold), Danionella, and Sundadanio are highlighted with a black arrowhead.

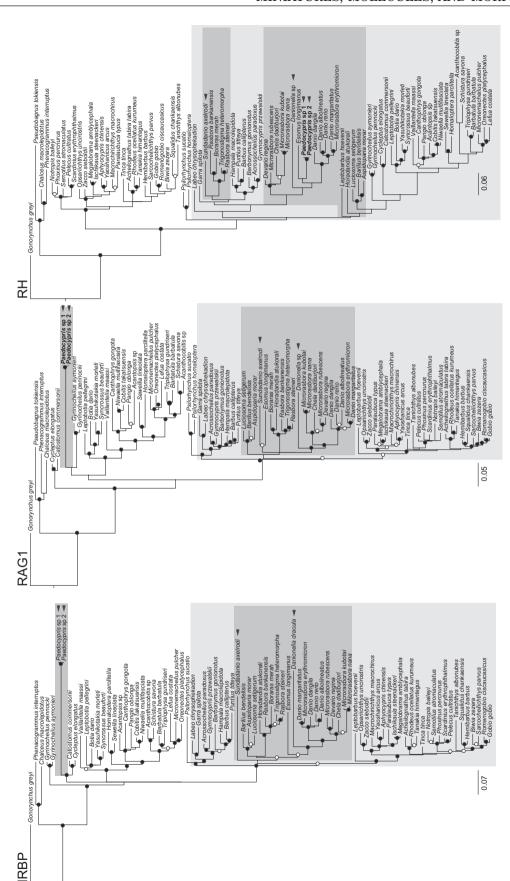


Figure 8. Single-gene maximum-likelihood analyses of the Mayden & Chen (2010) data set for the three nuclear markers IRBP, RAGI, and RH are shown. Members of Cyprinidae are highlighted in light grey; members of Danioninae are highlighted in dark grey. The miniature taxa Paedocypris (in bold), Danionella, and Sundadanio are highlighted with a black arrowhead.

cyprinid subfamily Danioninae. In our analysis of the EGR2B sequence, Paedocypris forms the sister group of all other Cyprinidae, including Psilorhynchus (Fig. 7B), but again with no bootstrap support. Analysis of the gene EGR3 resolved Paedocypris as sister group to the remaining Cypriniformes (Fig. 7C) with high support, with the same topology as recovered with the concatenated data set (Fig. 6) and in Mayden & Chen's (2010) combined analysis. The fourth gene, IRBP, analysed separately, yielded *Paedocypris* as the well-supported sister group of the two catostomid genera, with this group in a trichotomy with all other Cyprinoidei and all remaining Cobitoidei, except Gyrinocheilidae, the sister group of this trichotomy (Fig. 8A), but with no bootstrap support. Analysing RAG1, the fifth gene, we obtained *Paedocypris* as the sister group of the two Gyrinocheilus species within a monophyletic Cobitoidei (Fig. 8B), but without any bootstrap support. And finally, analysis of the sixth gene, RH, recovered Paedocypris deep inside danionine cyprinids, as the sister group of Esomus (Fig. 8C), but again with no boostrap support. Our separate analyses thus reveal that each gene recovers *Paedocypris* at a different position in the phylogeny, mostly with little or no bootstrap support, and that these positions also differ dramatically from each other. It is important to note that only a single gene, EGR3, recovers Paedocypris in the same well-supported position as the ML analysis of the concatenated data set of Mayden & Chen (2010). We also note that Mayden & Chen's (2010) partial RY-coding yielded the same topology as Mayden & Chen's (2010) analysis of all nucleotide sequences, but the branch that determines the sister group position of *Paedocypris* to the remaining cypriniforms has no bootstrap support (bootstrap value of less than 50%), contrary to what Mayden & Chen (2010: 156) claimed when they stated that 'Maximum likelihood analyses of the six nuclear genes ... implementing equal weighting and partial RYcoding procedures ... yielded identical and strongly supported [our emphasis] topologies . . . with Paedocypris forming a monophyletic group sister to all remaining members of the Cypriniformes, a result that received excellent bootstrap support [our emphasis]'. To evaluate further the influence of EGR3 on the concatenated data set, we also ran three analyses (with 5, 15, and no partitions) with only five genes of the Mayden & Chen (2010) data set, by excluding EGR3. The three resulting trees were almost identical (only results from the data set without partition are shown in Fig. S7). The only differences were in the position of the catostomids as sister group to the remaining Cypriniformes (no partition, five partitions) or as sister group to the other Cobtioidei (15 partitions), and in the relative phylogenetic position of *Tinca* and *Tanichthys*, with none of these alternative placements having bootstrap support of > 70%. All three analyses recover

Paedocypris as the sister group to all other cyprinids including *Psilorhynchus* (see Fig. S7) with low bootstrap support (no partition 73%, five partitions 78%, 15 partitions 82%), and not as the sister group of all other cypriniforms. These analyses independently confirm the driving influence of *EGR3* in the six-gene concatenated data set.

The results of the AU, SH, and KH tests are shown in Table 2. For the single-gene analyses of the Mayden & Chen (2010) data, the three alternative hypotheses tested (*Paedocypris* sister group to Cypriniformes, Paedocvpris sister group to Cyprinidae including Psilorhynchidae, and Danioninae monophyly) could not be rejected with EGR1, EGR2B, and RAG1. The topology of *Paedocypris* as sister group to Cyprinidae including Psilorhynchidae was rejected by EGR3 and RH, whereas the monophyly of Danioninae was rejected by IRBP (AU only), EGR3, and RH (AU and KH). Interestingly, the rejection of the monophyly of Danioninae (including Paedocypris) by RH is not because of Paedocypris, which in the ML tree clusters with the majority of the Danioninae, but because of Boraras, two Rasbora species, and Trigonostigma, which cluster outside the remaining Danioninae. In the concatenated Mayden & Chen (2010) data set the monophyly of Danioninae was rejected; however, the hypothesis that Paedocypris is the sister group to Cyprinidae was not rejected with SH. It is clear from the data presented in Table 2, and from the single-gene and from the five-gene analyses that EGR3 plays the most significant role in contributing towards the rejection of Danioninae monophyly in Mayden & Chen's (2010) concatenated data set.

Our ML analysis of the Rüber et al. (2007) data set, which comprises a single mitochondrial locus, but with an extensive taxon coverage, supports these authors' previous conclusion that *Paedocypris* is the sister group to *Sundadanio*, and both in return are the sister group to the remaining Danioninae (Fig. 9). Although Rüber et al. (2007) used Bayesian inference, our ML reanalysis of their data set did not find significant bootstrap support for the sister-group relationship between *Paedocypris + Sundadanio* and the remaining Danioninae (Fig. 9).

None of the three alternative hypotheses (*Paedocypris* as sister group to Cypriniformes, *Paedocypris* as sister group to Cyprinidae, and Danioninae monophyly) could be rejected by the Rüber *et al.* (2007) cyt *b* data set.

Site-wise likelihood analyses of Mayden & Chen's and Rüber et al.'s data sets

To further explore the contribution of individual genes in the Mayden & Chen (2010) data set, and positions within a gene in the Mayden & Chen (2010) and Rüber *et al.* (2007) data sets, to the overall phylogenetic signal in favour of a particular hypothesis, we conducted

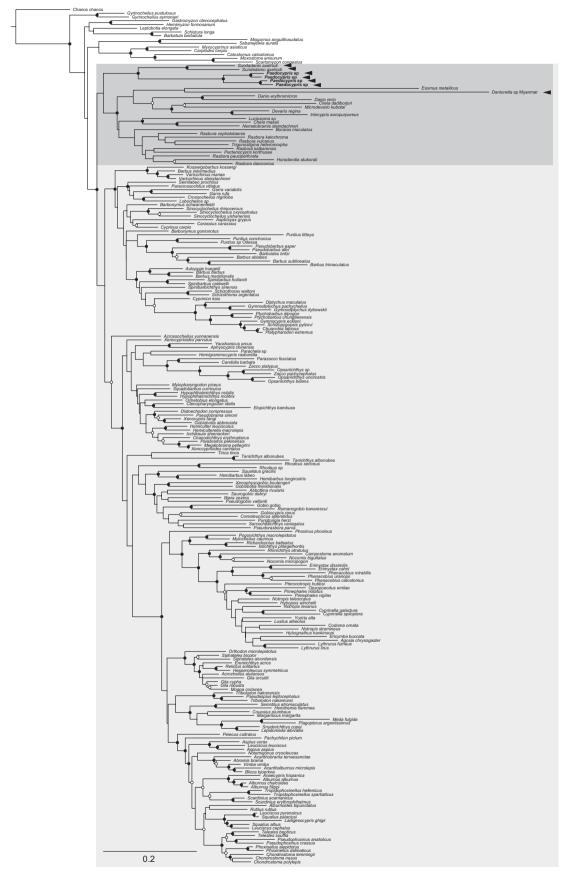
Table 2. Log-likelihoods and P values of AU, KH, and SH tests for alternative topologies evaluated

EGR1 (Mayden & Chen, 2010)  ML tree  Paedocypris sister group to Cypriniformes  Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae  Danioninae monophyly  EGR 2 (Mayden & Chen, 2010)  Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae (= ML tree)  Paedocypris sister group to Cypriniformes  Danioninae monophyly  EGR3 (Mayden & Chen, 2010)  Paedocypris sister group to Cypriniformes (= ML tree)  Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae	$\begin{array}{c} -\underline{13125.68125} \\ -13127.78084 \\ -13128.48288 \\ -13134.40247 \\ \\ -\underline{11040.24439} \\ -11051.53318 \\ -11050.38495 \\ \\ -\underline{12467.56589} \\ -12526.881 \\ -12534.01928 \end{array}$	0.597 0.508 0.430 0.123 0.900 0.162 0.124 1.000 <0.001	0.567 0.433 0.402 0.193 0.899 0.140 0.101	0.709 0.626 0.674 0.338 0.974 0.218 0.247
Paedocypris sister group to Cypriniformes Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae Danioninae monophyly EGR 2 (Mayden & Chen, 2010) Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae (= ML tree) Paedocypris sister group to Cypriniformes Danioninae monophyly EGR3 (Mayden & Chen, 2010) Paedocypris sister group to Cypriniformes (= ML tree) Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae	-13127.78084 -13128.48288 -13134.40247 -11040.24439 -11051.53318 -11050.38495 -12467.56589 -12526.881	0.508 0.430 0.123 0.900 0.162 0.124	0.433 0.402 0.193 0.899 0.140 0.101	0.626 0.674 0.338 0.974 0.218 0.247
Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae Danioninae monophyly  EGR 2 (Mayden & Chen, 2010)  Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae (= ML tree)  Paedocypris sister group to Cypriniformes Danioninae monophyly  EGR3 (Mayden & Chen, 2010)  Paedocypris sister group to Cypriniformes (= ML tree)  Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae	$\begin{array}{c} -13128.48288 \\ -13134.40247 \\ \\ -\underline{11040.24439} \\ -11051.53318 \\ -11050.38495 \\ \\ -\underline{12467.56589} \\ -12526.881 \end{array}$	0.430 0.123 0.900 0.162 0.124 1.000	0.402 0.193 0.899 0.140 0.101	0.674 0.338 0.974 0.218 0.247
Danioninae monophyly  EGR 2 (Mayden & Chen, 2010)  Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae (= ML tree)  Paedocypris sister group to Cypriniformes  Danioninae monophyly  EGR3 (Mayden & Chen, 2010)  Paedocypris sister group to Cypriniformes (= ML tree)  Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae	$\begin{array}{c} -13134.40247 \\ -\underline{11040.24439} \\ -11051.53318 \\ -11050.38495 \\ -\underline{12467.56589} \\ -12526.881 \end{array}$	0.123 0.900 0.162 0.124 1.000	0.193 0.899 0.140 0.101	0.338 0.974 0.218 0.247
EGR 2 (Mayden & Chen, 2010)  Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae (= ML tree)  Paedocypris sister group to Cypriniformes  Danioninae monophyly  EGR3 (Mayden & Chen, 2010)  Paedocypris sister group to Cypriniformes (= ML tree)  Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae	$\begin{array}{c} -\underline{11040.24439} \\ -\underline{11051.53318} \\ -\underline{11050.38495} \\ -\underline{12467.56589} \\ -\underline{12526.881} \end{array}$	0.900 0.162 0.124 1.000	0.899 0.140 0.101	0.974 0.218 0.247
Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae (= ML tree) Paedocypris sister group to Cypriniformes Danioninae monophyly EGR3 (Mayden & Chen, 2010) Paedocypris sister group to Cypriniformes (= ML tree) Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae	$-11051.53318 \\ -11050.38495$ $-12467.56589 \\ -12526.881$	0.162 0.124 1.000	0.140 0.101	0.218 0.247
Paedocypris sister group to Cypriniformes Danioninae monophyly EGR3 (Mayden & Chen, 2010) Paedocypris sister group to Cypriniformes (= ML tree) Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae	$-11051.53318 \\ -11050.38495$ $-12467.56589 \\ -12526.881$	0.162 0.124 1.000	0.140 0.101	0.218 0.247
Danioninae monophyly  EGR3 (Mayden & Chen, 2010)  Paedocypris sister group to Cypriniformes (= ML tree)  Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae	-11050.38495 - <u>12467.56589</u> -12526.881	0.124 1.000	0.101	0.247
EGR3 (Mayden & Chen, 2010)  Paedocypris sister group to Cypriniformes (= ML tree)  Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae	- <u>12467.56589</u> - <u>12526.881</u>	1.000		
Paedocypris sister group to Cypriniformes (= ML tree) Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae	-12526.881		1.000	
Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae	-12526.881		1.000	
Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae		< 0.001		1.000
	-12534.01928		< 0.001	< 0.001
Danioninae monophyly		< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
IRBP (Mayden & Chen, 2010)				
ML tree	-17965.42361	0.772	0.679	0.898
Paedocypris sister group to Cypriniformes	-17969.5947	0.258	0.198	0.509
Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae	-17967.7222	0.445	0.321	0.712
Danioninae monophyly	-17984.500	0.043	0.059	0.085
RAG1 (Mayden & Chen, 2010)				
ML tree	-26957.90366	0.615	0.585	0.780
Paedocypris sister group to Cypriniformes	-26961.78093	0.421	0.399	0.604
Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae	-26960.50144	0.527	0.415	0.776
Danioninae monophyly	-26975.81833	0.085	0.121	0.216
RH (Mayden & Chen, 2010)				
ML tree	-15373.45489	0.748	0.685	0.903
Paedocypris sister group to Cypriniformes	-15381.19347	0.364	0.315	0.623
Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae	-15441.65795	0.004	0.003	0.006
Danioninae monophyly	-15410.87908	0.042	0.040	0.133
Combined (Mayden & Chen, 2010)				
Paedocypris sister group to Cypriniformes (= ML tree)	-99007.16684	0.994	0.990	0.993
Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae	-99033.19067	0.008	0.010	0.111
Danioninae monophyly	-99089.08194	0.001	< 0.001	<0.001
BMC partition one (Rüber et al., 2007)	00000100101	0,001	101002	101001
Danioninae monophyly (= ML tree)	-76969.22416	0.891	0.863	0.943
Paedocypris sister group to Cypriniformes	-77167.90495	0.097	0.076	0.123
Paedocypris sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae	-77136.36058	0.181	0.137	0.128

P values < 0.05 (shown in bold) indicate that the data allow rejecting the respective alternative topology. Abbreviations: AU, approximately unbiased; KH, Kishino-Hasegawa; SH, Shimodaira-Hasegawa.

site-wise likelihood analyses (Evans et~al., 2010). The results from the concatenated Mayden & Chen (2010) data set are shown in Figure 10A and B, and those from the Rüber et~al. (2007) data set are shown in Figure 11A and B. In Figure 10A positive  $\Delta p \sin L$  values on the y-axis correspond to positions in the nucleotide alignment that exhibit a higher likelihood for the hypothesis that Paedocypris is sister group to the Cypriniformes, and negative  $\Delta p \sin L$  values correspond to positions that exhibit a higher likelihood for the hypothesis that Paedocypris is sister group to the Cyprinidae. Similarly, in Figure 10B positive  $\Delta p \sin L$  values correspond to positions that exhibit a higher

likelihood for the hypothesis that Paedocypris is the sister group to the Cypriniformes, and negative  $\Delta psln L$  values correspond to positions that exhibit a higher likelihood for the hypothesis that Paedocypris is a member of the Danioninae. None of the  $\Delta psln L$  distributions show a strong pattern, i.e. the majority of nucleotide positions do not favour a particular phylogenetic hypothesis. Most  $\Delta psln L$  values are around zero, thus indicating a near equal fit to both alternative hypotheses in each pairwise comparison, and do not favour one topology over the other. For EGR3 we found no or only very few strongly negative (less than -1)  $\Delta psln L$  values, compared with a large



© 2014 The Linnean Society of London, Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, 2014, 172, 556–615

**Figure 9.** Maximum-likelihood (ML) tree of the Rüber  $et\ al.\ (2007)$  data set comprising 1131 bp of mitochondrial gene cyt b with bootstrap support values added to branches. Members of Cyprinidae are highlighted in light grey; members of Danioninae are highlighted in dark grey. The miniature taxa Paedocypris (in bold), Danionella, and Sundadanio are highlighted with a black arrowhead. The scale bar indicates substitutions per site.

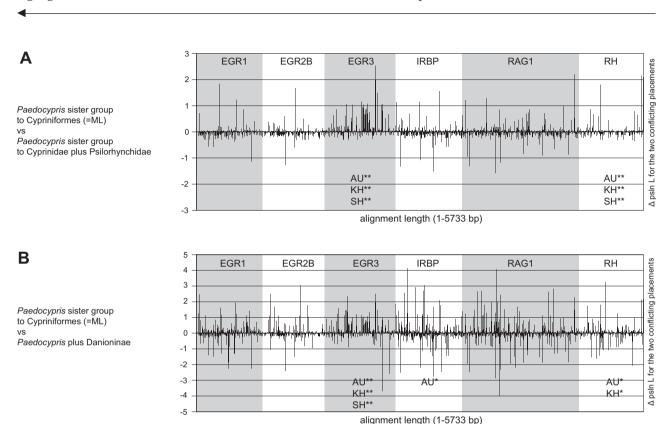


Figure 10. Differences in the per-site log-likelihood ( $\Delta p \sin L$ ) for the different hypotheses regarding the phylogenetic placement of Paedocypris based on the concatenated Mayden & Chen (2010) data set consisting of six nuclear markers and a total alignment length of 5733 bp (x-axis). In (A), the hypotheses that Paedocypris is sister group to the Cypriniformes (ML tree) versus Paedocypris being sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae are compared, and in (B) the hypotheses that Paedocypris is sister group to the Cypriniformes (ML tree) versus Paedocypris being a member of the Danioninae are compared. A positive value on the y-axis indicates a position in the alignment with a higher per-site log-likelihood value than the alternative hypothesis, and a negative value indicates a position in the alignment with a higher per-site log-likelihood value for the alternative hypothesis than for the ML topology. Significant results for the AU, KH, and SH tests using single-gene analyses are also indicated (see also Table 2). Abbreviations: AU, approximately unbiased; KH, Kishino-Hasegawa; SH, Shimodaira-Hasegawa.

accumulation of positive  $\Delta psln\ L$  values in the middle of the gene. Similarly for RH, positive  $\Delta psln\ L$  values dominate in the comparison between Paedocypris as sister group to Cypriniformes and Paedocypris as sister group to Cyprinidae (Fig. 10A). These results are thus in good agreement with the AU, KH, and SH tests, namely that EGR3, and to a lesser extent RH, are responsible for the rejection of the hypotheses that Paedocypris is either sister group to Cyprinidae or a member of the Danioninae.

In the sitewise likelihood analysis of the Rüber *et al.* (2007) data set shown in Figure 11A, positive  $\Delta p s \ln L$ 

values on the y-axis correspond to positions in the nucleotide alignment that exhibit a higher likelihood for the hypothesis that Paedocypris is a member of the Danioninae, and negative  $\Delta p s ln L$  values correspond to positions that exhibit a higher likelihood for the hypothesis that Paedocypris is the sister group to the Cypriniformes. Similarly, in Figure 11B positive  $\Delta p s ln L$  values on the y-axis correspond to positions in the nucleotide alignment that exhibit a higher likelihood for the hypothesis that Paedocypris is a member of the Danioninae, and negative  $\Delta p s ln L$  values correspond to positions that exhibit a higher likelihood for the

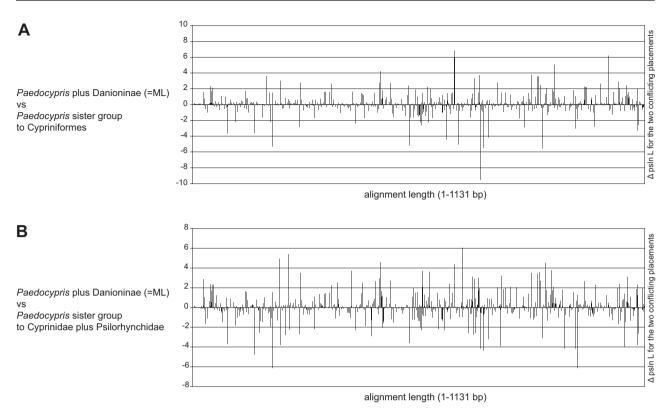


Figure 11. Differences in the per-site log-likelihood ( $\Delta psln\ L$ ) for the different hypotheses regarding the phylogenetic placement of Paedocypris based on the Rüber  $et\ al.$  (2007) data set consisting of the mitochondrial cyt b gene and a total alignment length of 1131 bp (x-axis). In (A) the hypotheses that Paedocypris is a member of the Danioninae (ML tree) versus Paedocypris being sister group to the Cypriniformes are compared, and in (B) the hypotheses that Paedocypris is a member of the Danioninae (ML tree) versus Paedocypris being sister group to Cyprinidae plus Psilorhynchidae are compared. A positive value on the y-axis indicates a position in the alignment with a higher per-site log-likelihood value than the alternative hypothesis, and a negative value indicates a position in the alignment with a higher per-site log-likelihood value for the alternative hypothesis than for the ML topology.

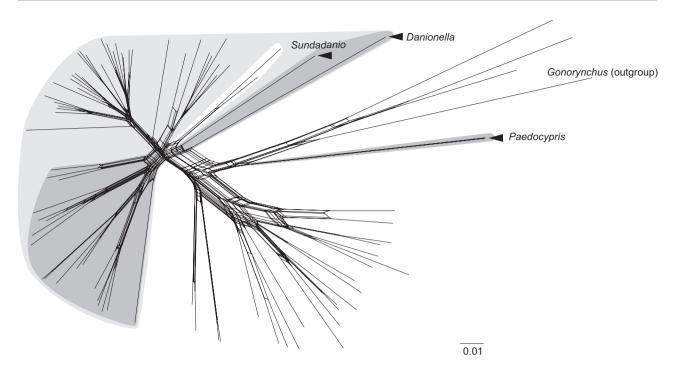
hypothesis that Paedocypris is the sister group to the Cyprinidae. The sitewise likelihood analysis of the Rüber  $et\ al.\ (2007)$  data set thus resembles that of the Mayden & Chen (2010) data set in that both positive and negative  $\Delta psln\ L$  values are nearly evenly distributed along the cyt b alignment, and in that no specific topology is favoured over another. Again, these results are in good agreement with the AU, KH, and SH tests, showing that with the cyt b data set alone the different alternative hypotheses regarding the phylogenetic position of Paedocypris cannot be rejected.

Phylogenetic networks of Mayden & Chen's and Rüber et al.'s data sets

Phylogenetic networks are increasingly used in cases in which the evolutionary history of a set of taxa is poorly described by a strictly bifurcating phylogenetic tree (Huson & Bryant, 2006). This is particularly the case when reticulate events such as hybridization, horizontal gene transfer, recombination, or gene duplica-

tion and loss are suspected; however, one class of phylogenetic networks, termed splits networks, can be used to represent incompatible and ambiguous signals in a data set. Here, parallel edges, rather than single branches, are used to represent incompatible splits in the data.

Phylogenetic networks based on either logDet or p-distance transformations gave very similar results, and hence we only present those based on logDet distances. The split tree of the Mayden & Chen (2010) data set is shown in Figure 12, and the split tree from the Rüber et al. (2007) data set is shown in Figure 13. In the Mayden & Chen (2010) split tree the Danioninae taxa are not all grouped together. An assemblage of long branches includes Paedocypris and the four outgroup taxa. In addition, the miniature taxa Danionella and Sundadanio are placed apart from the remaining Danioninae. The group-supporting signal seems generally low and the central part of the graph is dominated by many contradicting edges.



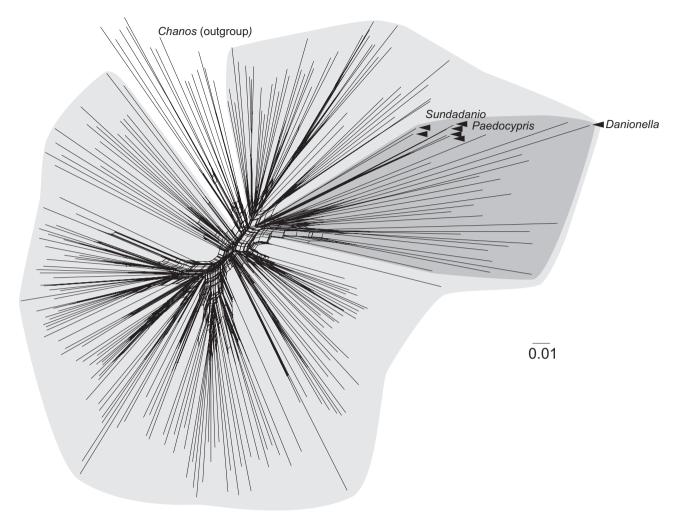
**Figure 12.** The split-tree phylogenetic networks based on logDet distance transformations of the Mayden & Chen (2010) data set. Members of Cyprinidae are highlighted in light grey; members of Danioninae are highlighted in dark grey. The outgroup (*Gonorynchus*) and the danionine genera *Danionella*, *Paedocypris*, and *Sundadanio* are labeled, and the three miniatures are further highlighted with arrowheads.

In the split tree of the Rüber *et al.* (2007) data set (Fig. 13) all Danioninae group together and the three developmentally truncated miniatures (*Paedocypris*, *Sundadanio*, and *Danionella*) do not show extremely long branches, in contrast to the split tree resulting from the Mayden & Chen (2010) data set. As in the Mayden & Chen (2010) data set, the network derived from the Rüber *et al.* (2007) data set also shows that the central part of the graph is dominated by many contradicting edges.

Splits analysis methods (SAMS) of Mayden & Chen's and Rüber et al.'s data sets

It is often challenging to discern the phylogenetic signal from noise in molecular phylogenetics (e.g. Wägele & Rödding, 1998; Jeffroy et al., 2006; Wägele et al., 2009; Philippe et al., 2011; Betancur-R. et al., 2013a). In the presence of sufficient phylogenetic signal, random noise should not affect the recovery of the true relationships; however, non-random noise will introduce conflicting signal and might obscure true relationships. Hence, exploratory analyses using split decomposition methods are a useful way to look at the strength of the phylogenetic signal in an alignment. We looked at the signal-to-noise ratio in the concatenated Mayden & Chen (2010) data set and in the Rüber et al. (2007) data set using SAMS (Wägele & Mayer, 2007) that

allowed us to identify conserved split-supporting positions without reference to a tree, and to compare these with the actual splits obtained in the ML analyses. Figure 14 shows the splits-support spectrum analyses of the Mayden & Chen (2010) data set. The first four splits, which are compatible with the ML tree, show markedly higher support than the remaining splits. The best-supported split separates the two *Paedocypris* species from the rest, including all outgroup taxa, and is thus evidence for the highly autapomorphic DNA sequences of their analysed genes. Regarding the phylogenetic position of Paedocypris, however, none of these four best splits is relevant. The remaining splits show low support, a slow decrease in support, and numerous incompatible splits are interspersed with compatible splits. It is important to note that split number 6 (Paedocypris plus non-cypriniform outgroups versus all other cypriniforms), the one responsible for the basal position of Paedocypris, is not supported by a single binary position, but by a few asymmetrical ones and a larger number of noisy positions. In addition, there are several mutually incompatible splits, including Paedocypris or with Paedocypris and one or more of the outgroups. Thus the Mayden & Chen (2010) data set does not seem informative regarding the phylogenetic position of Paedocypris. It is also interesting that the existence of this larger number of mutually



**Figure 13.** The split-tree phylogenetic networks based on logDet distance transformations of the Rüber *et al.* (2007) data set. Members of Cyprinidae are highlighted in light grey; members of Danioninae are highlighted in dark grey. The outgroup (*Gonorynchus*) and the danionine genera *Danionella*, *Paedocypris*, and *Sundadanio* are labeled, and the three miniatures are further highlighted with arrowheads.

incompatible splits was not apparent from the published tree topology. To a lesser degree mutually incompatible splits are also identified involving Danionella or Sundadanio (Fig. 14). The many mutually incompatible splits with the long-branch species Paedocypris are indicative of a long-branch effect, as explained by Wägele & Mayer (2007; for a discussion, see below). The splits-support spectrum analyses of the Rüber et al. (2007) data set is shown in Figure 15. Here, among the first ten best splits, five were compatible with the ML tree, although none are relevant regarding the phylogenetic position of Paedocypris. Support was low, and again, numerous incompatible splits are interspersed with compatible splits.

Highly incongruent phylogenetic tree topologies between different phylogenetic studies using one or a few genes, like the dramatic differences in the phylogenetic position of *Paedocypris* between Mayden & Chen (2010) and Rüber et al. (2007), are not uncommon (Jeffroy et al., 2006; Philippe et al., 2011; Salichos & Rokas, 2013). Multigene phylogenies are thought to be superior to single-gene phylogenies because of an increase in phylogenetically informative positions, which reduce sampling error and hence increase resolution. Because at the same time the potential for systematic errors increases with increasing alignment length, however, the accuracy of the obtained results does not necessarily increase. Hence, multigene phylogenies do not necessarily lead to correct tree topologies, and on the contrary may result in wrong, yet statistically highly supported trees. Systematic errors are the result of misspecifications in the model of sequence evolution and include: across-site rate variation, heterotachy (shifts in site-specific rates over

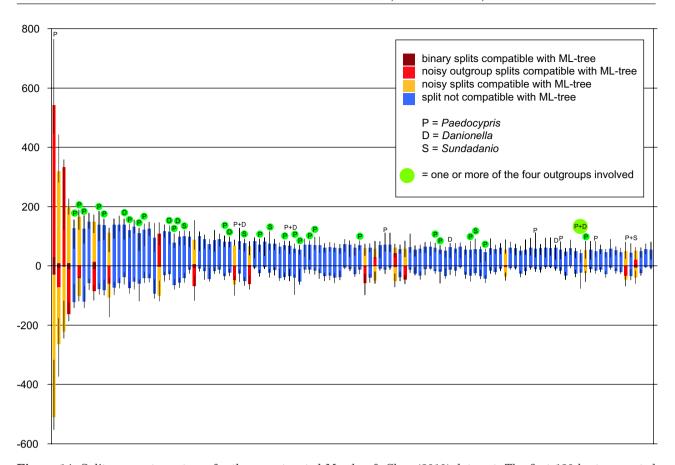
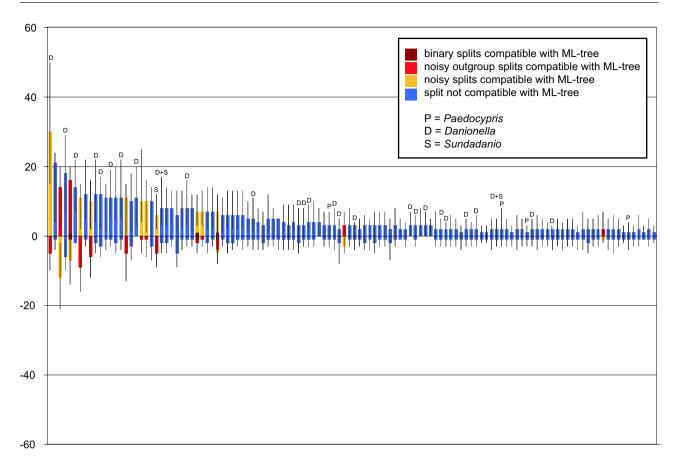


Figure 14. Splits-support spectrum for the concatenated Mayden & Chen (2010) data set. The first 120 best-supported splits are shown on the horizontal axis, sorted according to column heights. The number of sequence positions supporting a particular split is indicated on the vertical axis by the height of each column, and each partition of a split is indicated separately above and below the horizontal axis. Blue columns indicate splits that are not compatible with the maximum-likelihood (ML) topology shown in Figure 6. The sequence positions supporting a split compatible with the ML topology are composed of binary splits (dark red), noisy outgroup splits (red), and noisy splits (orange), following Wägele & Mayer (2007). Splits in which one or more of the four outgroups were involved are highlighted with a green filled circle, and those in which one of the danionine genera Paedocypris, Danionella, or Sundadanio were involved are highlighted with the letter P, D, or S, respectively. The first ten splits are: 1, Paedocypris (2 spp.) versus the rest; 2, Gonorynchiformes (Gonorynchus) + Siluriformes (Pseudobagrus) + Characiformes (Phenacogrammus and Chalceus) versus the rest; 3, Gyrinocheilus (2 spp.) versus the rest; 4, Characiformes (2 spp.) versus the rest; 5, Gonorynchiformes + Characiformes (2 spp.) + Paedocypris (2 spp.) versus the rest; 6, Gonorynchiformes + Paedocypris (2 spp.) versus the rest; 8, Gonorynchiformes + Phenacogrammus versus the rest; 9, Siluriformes + Characiformes (2 spp.) versus the rest; 10, Characiformes (2 spp.) + Paedocypris (2 spp.) versus the rest; 10, Characiformes (2 spp.) + Paedocypris (2 spp.) versus the rest; 10,

time), site-interdependent evolution, compositional heterogeneity, and site-heterogeneous nucleotide/ amino acid replacement. The apparent signal arising from these model misspecifications is often referred to as 'non-phylogenetic' or 'misleading' phylogenetic signal, which becomes particularly problematic when dealing with mutational saturation in long branches. Long branches caused by fast evolutionary rates are affected by long-branch attraction (clustering of long-branch taxa irrespective of their true phylogenetic

relationship), causing systematic errors (Felsenstein, 1978). Long-branch attraction is a common, but often neglected, phenomenon in phylogenetics. Wägele & Mayer (2007) distinguished three classes of long-branch effects (LBEs): class I, the symplesiomorphy trap; class II, erosion of phylogenetic signal; class III, misleading and invisible attraction as a result of non-homologous similarities (parallel substitutions). All three classes are known to obscure phylogenetic relationships in existing molecular data sets.



**Figure 15.** Splits-support spectrum for the Rüber *et al.* (2007) data set. The first 120 best-supported splits are shown on the horizontal axis, sorted according to column heights. The number of sequence positions supporting a particular split is indicated on the vertical axis by the heights of each column, and each partition of a split is indicated separately above and below the horizontal axis. Blue columns indicate splits that are not compatible with the ML topology shown in Figure 6. The sequence positions supporting a split compatible with the ML topology are composed of binary splits (dark red), noisy outgroup splits (red), and noisy splits (orange), following Wägele & Mayer (2007). Splits in which one of the danionine genera *Paedocypris*, *Danionella*, or *Sundadanio* were involved are highlighted with the letter P, D, or S, respectively. The first ten splits are: 1, *Danionella* + *Esomus* versus the rest; 2, *Luciosoma* + *Esomus* versus the rest; 3, *Meda* + *Plagopterus* versus the rest; 4, *Danionella* + *Puntius titteya* versus the rest; 5, *Scartomyzon* + *Moxostoma* versus the rest; 6, *Danio rerio* + *Danionella* versus the rest; 7, *Inlecypris* + *Devario* versus the rest; 8, *Inlecypris* + *Puntius titteya* versus the rest; 9, *Barbatula* + *Schistura* versus the rest; 10, *Danionella* + *Chanos* versus the rest.

We have shown that the phylogenetic position of *Paedocypris* as sister group of Cypriniformes in the Mayden & Chen (2010) analyses is solely driven by one gene, *EGR3*, in the concatenated data set of six nuclear genes. When analysed separately each of the six genes resulted in highly incongruent topologies, providing indication that either class-II LBE alone or in combination with a class-III LBE might be responsible for the placement of *Paedocypris* as sister group to the Cypriniformes in the Mayden & Chen (2010) data set. We hypothesize that erosion of phylogenetic signal, and/or misleading and invisible attraction because of non-homologous similarities along the long branch leading to *Paedocypris*, has 'dragged' this taxon towards the root of the tree. There are two

ways in which saturation arising from multiple hits can cause LBE: multiple hits can either destroy phylogenetic signal when too few conserved synapomorphies remain after some time (class-II effect) or when substitutions produce non-homologous similarities (class-III effects) (Wägele & Mayer, 2007). Whereas Wägele & Mayer (2007: 5) acknowledged that class-II LBEs are difficult to detect, they noted that 'a conflict between morphology and molecular data in combination with the occurrence of long branches should be alarming'.

Three nuclear markers (*EGR1*, *EGR2B*, and *EGR3*) employed by Mayden & Chen (2010) belong to the early growth response (*EGR*) gene family. Chen *et al.* (2008) identified four *EGR* copies in teleosts (*EGR1*, *EGR2A*,

EGR2B, and EGR3), but did not find a homologous (or significantly similar) copy to the mammalian EGR4. The presence of the two EGR2 copies (EGR2A and EGR2B) was attributed to a fish-specific genome duplication. It can be speculated that the surprising results obtained with EGR3 regarding the phylogenetic position of Paedocypris as the sister group of Cypriniformes might be the result of strong selection pressure in Paedocypris because EGR functions as an early growth response factor. Alternatively, it could be possible that the EGR3 of Paedocypris is not homologous with EGR3 of the remaining Cypriniformes, but rather a paralog. These possibilities need to be explored in the future.

The cyt b data set employed by Rüber  $et\ al.\ (2007)$  is also very limited in confidently placing Paedocypris among Cypriniformes (Figs 11, 13, 15; Table 2), as our reanalyses show.

We conclude from the reassessment of the molecular evidence regarding the phylogenetic position of *Paedocypris* that the molecular markers thus far employed may not be efficient/sufficient in confidently addressing the phylogenetic position of this remarkable cyprinid. In contrast the detailed morphological analysis and character evaluation we have presented above seems to provide a better-supported hypothesis of where *Paedocypris* belongs.

Improved models of sequence evolution, more appropriate to handle real-world data, are continuing to be developed and will certainly help reduce nonphylogenetic signal in systematic studies in the future. In the meantime, one of the most effective ways to avoid non-phylogenetic signal in an alignment is data exclusion. It has become clear in recent studies that the emphasis in phylogenetic studies should not be merely on the quantity of data, but also on its quality (e.g. issues of non-stationarity and saturation), an issue particularly important in the area of phylogenomics where increasingly large quantities of genomic data for non-model taxa are becoming available for phylogeny inference (Jeffroy et al., 2006; Wägele & Mayer, 2007; Jenner & Littlewood, 2010; Philippe et al., 2011). Selecting data in such a way as to minimize non-phylogenetic signal is an important step away from phylogenetic incongruence towards more accurate phylogenetic trees (Jeffroy et al., 2006; Philippe et al., 2011).

### MAYDEN & CHEN'S NEW FAMILY GROUP NAMES AND COMMENTS ON RECENT STUDIES ON PAEDOCYPRIS

In addition to their aim to determine the phylogenetic position of *Paedocypris*, Mayden & Chen (2010) also

created some level of confusion relating to their nomenclatural actions. Mayden & Chen (2010) erected new families for three cyprinid genera, continuing the approach started by Chen & Mayden (2009), who aimed to introduce the names Leptobarbidae and Tanichthyidae, but also used Acheilognathidae, Tincidae, Leuciscidae, and Gobionidae in their figure 2. As family group names are regulated by the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, Tanichthyidae is not an available name from Chen & Mayden (2009), as it fails to meet the criteria set out by the code. Mayden & Chen (2010) erected a new family, Paedocyprididae, and a new superfamily Paedocypridoidea, for the genus Paedocypris, and introduced a new family, Sundadanionidae, for the genus Sundadanio. They also provided a diagnosis for Tanichthyidae to correct their earlier lapsus (Chen & Mayden, 2009), and to make that name available. The extensive diagnosis for Paedocyprididae in Mayden & Chen (2010) was copied verbatim from Kottelat et al.'s (2006) diagnosis, and even contains all the figure references to Kottelat et al.'s (2006) original paper and several incorrectly converted symbols. Mayden & Chen's (2010) erection of the family Paedocyprididae on page 172 can probably be considered the shortest-lived family group name ever proposed in ichthyological history, as their proposal was rejected by Tang et al. (2010), who synonymized Paedocyprididae with Danioninae on p. 208 in the same issue of Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution. We further note here that the three family diagnoses for Paedocyprididae, Sundadanionidae, and Tanichthyidae were added to the paper after it was accepted, and after the accepted version of the article was published on the journal's webpage. This is just one of the many significant differences between the accepted draft of Mayden & Chen (2010) and the printed version. In addition to the diagnoses of the three family group names, large parts of the text of the accepted manuscript were changed after this was made available online, including the addition of Mayden & Chen's (2010: 155) heavy criticism of Britz & Conway's (2009) study as 'idealistic morphology'. A total of 15 new references were also added after Mayden & Chen's (2010) accepted manuscript was made available online. We find the entire procedure of how an accepted manuscript that had gone through peer review was changed significantly in the proof stage highly unusual and disturbing. It is deeply unsettling that Mayden & Chen's (2010) manuscript needed and received these significant changes after peer review and after it was accepted.

Mayden & Chen's (2010) various new family group names and new classification have been mostly ignored (Tang *et al.*, 2011, 2013) or even rejected outright (Tang *et al.*, 2010; Wang *et al.*, 2012) by members of the same research group. In other cases the new names

have been applied inconsistently, again by the same research group. For example, Sulaiman & Mayden (2012) used Leptobarbidae, but used Paedocyprinidae instead of Paedocyprididae and failed to use Sundadanionidae for *Sundadanio*, which they classified in Cyprinidae. And although Bufalino & Mayden (2010a, b, c) used Leuciscidae for the North American minnows, Schönhuth *et al.* (2012) continued to use Cyprinidae. It seems that the issues raised by Britz & Conway (2011) continue.

The scientific interest in the highly miniaturized fishes of the genus *Paedocypris* has continued, and additional studies have highlighted the puzzling combination of characters influenced by developmental truncation and highly derived novel characters. Recently, Liu et al. (2012) studied the chromosome structure in two species of the genus Paedocypris (Paedocypris carbunculus Kottelat & Britz, 2008 and Paedocypris sp. Singkep). They found a diploid number of 30 chromosomes in P. carbunculus and 34 in P. sp. Singkep. The very low DNA content per cell of 0.36 pg, indicating a genome size of approximately 350 Mb in *Paedocypris* [compared with 0.34 pg in Sphoeroides spengleri (Bloch, 1785), the fish with the smallest genome reported to date] was interpreted by Liu et al. (2012) as a case of genome miniaturization. Surprisingly, Liu et al. (2012: 5) concluded that 'Cytogenetically, Paedocypris cannot be placed in any cypriniform taxa at subfamily, family and superfamily levels'. As the reason why this was impossible, they argued that: 'Extensive cytogenetic studies in Cypriniformes have revealed chromosome numbers in more than 200 species belonging to all the six families, most of them have ≥48 chromosomes. With 30-34 chromosomes in diploid cells, Paedocypris clearly distinguishes itself from the three described superfamilies. If *Paedocypris* indeed belongs to the Cypriniformes, it forms a new superfamily, Paedocyproidea'. This argument that difference means non-membership is flawed when looked at in a phylogenetic context. Kottelat et al. (2006) and Britz & Conway (2009) have demonstrated that Paedocypris has numerous characters that are unique among cypriniforms or even teleosts. These characters are, of course, autapomorphies of this genus, and do not in any way exclude them from being cypriniforms or teleosts. In the same sense, the low DNA content and chromosome number of *Paedocypris* compared with other cypriniforms only reiterate the common theme highlighted previously by Kottelat et al. (2006), Rüber et al. (2007), Britz & Kottelat (2008), and Britz & Conway (2009): Paedocypris shows a puzzling combination of larval characters, because of its high degree of developmental truncation and highly unusual, often unique, novelties. And the small number of chromosomes and low DNA content of its cells are no exceptions.

In their short review of metamorphosis in teleosts, McMenamin & Parichy (2012) commented briefly on *Paedocypris* and *Danionella* as examples of paedomorphic freshwater fishes. Inexplicably, they cite Mayden & Chen (2010) for the fact that *Paedocypris* and *Danionella* are 'failing to undergo normal metamorphosis and becoming reproductively mature while maintaining a larva-like overall morphology', whereas Mayden & Chen (2010) actually argued against Britz & Conway's (2009) interpretation that the many bone absences in *Paedocypris* are the result of developmental truncation.

Recently, Paedocypris has also been included in an analysis on the biogeography of the teleost order Otophysi by Chen et al. (2013). The authors used essentially the same gene set as Mayden & Chen (2010) but excluded the IRBP gene. Consequently, Paedocypris was resolved as the sister group to all other Cypriniformes, as in Mayden & Chen (2010). The position of *Paedocypris* in their tree influences, of course, the age estimates for the order Cypriniformes and pushes their age from 96.1 back to 117.7 Myr. or from 126.7 to 158.9 Myr, respectively, depending on the analysis (Chen et al., 2013: fig. 3 versus fig. S6). Its position also influences the ancestral area reconstruction for Cypriniformes and its subgroups. If, as we have shown above, the phylogenetic position of *Paedocypris* at the base is an artifact and a consequence of interacting long-branch effects, then the age estimates in Chen et al. (2013) as well as their area reconstruction in their historical biogeographic analyses will have to be revised.

### CONCLUDING REMARKS

Species of the genus *Paedocypris* are among the most unusual fishes described in the last few decades. Their interesting characters, be they anatomical, physiological, behavioural, or genetic, will continue to fascinate and puzzle a broad range of researchers. Our studies of *Paedocypris* have highlighted several important aspects, of which one is the difficulty to work with developmentally truncated animals and how to analyse their confusing character combinations. We are convinced that an evaluation of reductive characters in highly developmentally truncated organisms is an important step before any phylogenetic analysis can be performed.

Trying to understand the dramatic differences in the phylogenetic placement between the molecular analyses of Rüber *et al.* (2007) and Mayden & Chen (2010) has also forced us to look beyond the number of taxa, genes, and nucleotides, and to try to find ways to evaluate the quality of data sets and not rely on quantity only. This led us to apply three different methods that help to visualize and assess phylogenetic signal and

noise in molecular data sets, and that are independent of the phylogenetic analysis itself. The current practice of assuming that the latest analysis with more genes and more taxa produces the 'best hypothesis' will need to be replaced by the thorough evaluation of the quality of molecular datasets (see Mooi & Gill, 2010; Zootaxa special issue by Carvalho & Craig, 2011; Wägele et al., 2009; Wägele & Mayer, 2007; Jenner & Littlewood, 2010; Philippe et al., 2011). This will also finally enable systematists to actually compare molecular trees with each other, which is badly needed, especially because contradictory phylogenetic trees seem to get published within ever-shorter periods of time (see the latest example of flatfish monophyly in Betancur-R. et al., 2013a and Betancur-R. & Ortí, 2014 versus flatfish paraphyly in Campbell, Chen & Lopez, 2013; Campbell, Chen & Lopez, 2014; and Betancur-R. et al., 2013b, 2013c, 2014). Because of the prevalence of non-phylogenetic signal in phylogenomics, applying molecular data sets to difficult phylogenetic problems does not necessarily mean that the most extensive taxon and nucleotide sampling will provide the most accurate phylogenetic hypothesis (Philippe et al., 2011). The resolution of the tree of life largely depends on efficient ways to prevent deleterious effects of non-phylogenetic signal, such as better procedures for the selection of orthologous genes suitable for a certain phylogenetic problem, as well as novel models of sequence evolution that can better account for systematic errors in phylogenetics.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank Richard Mayden and Wei-Jen Chen for publishing their 2010 paper that pushed us to embark on this study. We are grateful to Paula Mabee and Maurice Kottelat for sending us specimens at short notice. We also thank Gavin Naylor for discussions on the molecular aspects of this project. Five reviewers (Randall Mooi and four anonymous reviewers) provided useful comments, critical remarks, and thoughtful suggestions that made us go back to our analyses, and that helped to improve the paper.

#### REFERENCES

- Begle DP. 1991. Relationships of the osmeroid fishes and the use of reductive characters in phylogenetic analysis. Systematic Zoology 40: 33–53.
- Betancur-R. R, Broughton RE, Wiley EO, Carpenter K, Lopez JA, Li C, Holcroft NI, Arcila D, Sanciangco M, Cureton J, Zhang F, Buser T, Campbell M, Rowley T, Ballesteros JA, Lu G, Grande T, Arratia G, Ortí G. 2013b. The tree of life and a new classification of bony fishes. *PLoS Currents Tree of Life*. 2013 Apr 18.
- Betancur-R. R, Li C, Munroe TA, Ballesteros JA, Orti G. 2013a. Addressing gene tree discordance and non-stationarity

- to resolve a multi-locus phylogeny of the flatfishes (Teleostei: Pleuronectiformes). *Systematic Biology* **62:** 763–785. doi: 10.1093/sysbio/syt039.
- Betancur-R. R, Ortí G. 2014. Molecular evidence for the monophyly of flatfishes (Carangimorpharia: Pleuronectiformes). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 73: 18–22.
- Betancur-R. R, Wiley EO, Miya M, Lecointre G, Bailly N, Ortí G. 2013c. New and revised classification of bony fishes version 2. Version date: 27 Nov 2013. Available at: http://www.deepfin.org/Classification\_v2.htm
- Betancur-R. R, Wiley E, Bailly N, Miya M, Lecointre G, Ortí G. 2014. Phylogenetic Classification of Bony Fishes, Version 3. Available at: http://www.deepfin.org/Classification v3.htm
- **Bird NC, Mabee PM. 2003.** Developmental morphology of the axial skeleton of the zebrafish, *Danio rerio* (Ostariophysi: Cyprinidae). *Developmental Dynamics* **228**: 337–357.
- Bourlat SJ, Juliusdottir T, Lowe CJ, Freeman R, Aronowicz J, Kirschner M, Lander ES, Thorndyke M, Nakano H, Kohn AB, Heyland A, Moroz LL, Copley RR, Telford MJ. 2006. Deuterostome phylogeny reveals monophyletic chordates and the new phylum Xenoturbellida. Nature 444: 85–88.
- Britz R. 1997. Egg surface structure and larval cement glands in nandid and badid fishes (Teleostei, Percomorpha), with remarks on phylogeny and zoogeography. American Museum Novitates 3195: 1–17.
- Britz R. 2009. Danionella priapus, a new species of miniature cyprinid fish from West Bengal, India (Teleostei: Cypriniformes: Cyprinidae). Zootaxa 2277: 53–60.
- Britz R, Cambray J. 2001. Structure of egg surfaces and attachment organs in anabantoids. *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters* 12: 267–288.
- **Britz R, Conway KW. 2009.** Osteology of *Paedocypris*, a miniature and highly developmentally truncated fish (Teleostei: Ostariophysi: Cyprinidae). *Journal of Morphology* **270:** 389–412.
- Britz R, Conway KW. 2011. The cypriniformes tree of confusion. Pg. 73–78. In: M. R. de Carvalho & M. T. Craig (eds.), Morphological and molecular approaches to the phylogeny of fishes: integration or conflict? Zootaxa 2946: 1–142.
- Britz R, Conway KW, Rüber L. 2009. Spectacular morphological novelty in a miniature cyprinid fish, *Danionella dracula* n. sp. *Proceedings of the Royal Society London B* 276: 2179–2186.
- **Britz R, Johnson GD. 2011.** Comments on the establishment of the one to one relationship between characters as a prerequisite for homology assessment in phylogenetic studies. *Zootaxa* **2946:** 65–72.
- Britz R, Kottelat M. 2008. Paedocypris carbunculus, a new species of miniature fish from Borneo (Teleostei: Cypriniformes: Cyprinidae). Raffles Bulletin of Zoology 56: 415–422.
- Britz R, Kottelat M, Tan HH. 2012. Fangfangia spinocleithralis, a new genus and species of miniature cyprinid from Kalimantan Tengah, Borneo, Indonesia (Teleostei: Cypriniformes: Cyprinidae). Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters 22: 327–335.

- Bufalino AP, Mayden RL. 2010a. Phylogenetic evaluation of North American Leuciscidae (Actinopterygii: Cypriniformes: Cyprinoidea) as inferred from analyses of mitochondrial and nuclear DNA sequences. Systematics and Biodiversity 8: 493– 505
- Bufalino AP, Mayden RL. 2010b. Phylogenetic relationships of North American phoxinins (Actinopterygii: Cypriniformes: Leuciscidae) as inferred from S7 nuclear DNA sequences. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 55: 143–152.
- Bufalino AP, Mayden RL. 2010c. Molecular phylogenetics of North American phoxinins (Actinopterygii: Cypriniformes: Leuciscidae) based on RAG1 and S7 nuclear DNA sequence data. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 55: 274–283
- Campbell MA, Chen WJ, Lopez JA. 2013. Are flatfishes (Pleuronectiformes) monophyletic? *Molecular Phylogenetics* and Evolution 69: 763–785. Available online 19 July 2013.
- Campbell MA, Chen WJ, Lopez JA. 2014. Molecular data do not provide unambiguous support for the monophyly of flatfishes (Pleuronectiformes): a reply to Betancur-R and Ortí. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 75: 149–153.
- Carvalho MR de, Craig MT, eds. 2011. Morphological and molecular approaches to the phylogeny of fishes: integration or conflict? Zootaxa 2946: 1–142.
- Cavender TM, Coburn M. 1992. Phylogenetic relationships of North American Cyprinidae. In: Mayden R, ed. Systematics, historical ecology and North American freshwater fishes. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 293–327.
- Chen WJ, Lavoué S, Mayden RL. 2013. Evolutionary origin and early biogeography of otophysan fishes (Ostariophysi: Teleostei). Evolution 67: 2218–2239.
- Chen WJ, Mayden RL. 2009. Molecular systematics of the Cyprinoidea (Teleostei: Cypriniformes), the world's largest clade of freshwater fishes: further evidence from six nuclear genes. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 52: 544–549
- Chen WJ, Miya M, Saitoh K, Mayden RL. 2008. Phylogenetic utility of two existing and four novel nuclear gene loci in reconstructing Tree of Life of ray-finned fishes: the order Cypriniformes (Ostariophysi) as a?case study. *Gene* 423: 125–134.
- **Chen XL, Yue PQ, Lin RD. 1984.** [Major groups within the family Cyprinidae and their phylogenetic relationships]. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* **9:** 424–440. [In Chinese with English summary].
- Conway KW. 2005. Monophyly of the genus Boraras (Teleostei: Cyprinidae). Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters 16: 249–264.
- Conway KW. 2011. Osteology of the South Asian Genus Psilorhynchus McClelland, 1839 (Teleostei: Ostariophysi: Psilorhynchidae) with investigation of its phylogenetic relationships within the Order Cypriniformes. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 163: 50–154.
- Conway KW, Chen WJ, Mayden RL. 2008. The 'Celestial Pearl danio' is a miniature *Danio* (s.s.) (Ostariophysi: Cyprinidae): evidence from morphology and molecules. *Zootaxa* **1686:** 1–28.

- Conway KW, Kottelat M, Tan HH. 2011. Review of the Southeast Asian miniature cyprinid genus *Sundadanio* (Ostariophysi: Cyprinidae) with descriptions of seven new species from Indonesia and Malaysia. *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters* 22: 251–288.
- Cubbage CC, Mabee PM. 1996. Development of the cranium and paired fins in the zebrafish Danio rerio (Ostariophysi: Cyprinidae). *Journal of Morphology* 229: 121–160.
- **Doosey MH, Bart HL. 2011.** Morphological variation of the palatal organ and chewing pad of Catostomidae (Teleostei: Cypriniformes). *Journal of Morphology* **272:** 1092–1108.
- Drummond AJ, Ashton B, Cheung M, Heled J, Kearse M, Moir R, Stones-Havas S, Thierer T, Wilson A. 2011. Geneious v5.4, Available at http://www.geneious.com
- Eastman JT. 1977. The pharyngeal bones and teeth of catostomid fishes. American Midland Naturalist 97: 68–88.
- Evans NM, Holder MT, Barbeitos MS, Okamura B, Cartwright P. 2010. The phylogenetic position of Myxozoa: exploring conflicting signals in phylogenomic and ribosomal data sets. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 27: 2733–2746
- Fang F, Norén M, Liao TY, Källersjö M, Kullander SO. 2009. Molecular phylogenetic interrelationships of the south Asian cyprinid genera *Danio*, *Devario* and *Microrasbora* (Teleostei, Cyprinidae, Danioninae). *Zoologica Scripta* 38: 237–256
- Felsenstein J. 1978. Cases in which parsimony or compatibility methods will be positively misleading. Systematic Zoology 27: 401–410.
- Fink SV, Fink WL. 1981. Interrelationships of the ostariophysan fishes (Teleostei). Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 72: 297–353.
- Fink SV, Fink WL. 1996. Interrelationships of the Ostariophysi. In: Stiassny M, Parenti L, Johnson GD, eds. *Interrelationships of fishes*. San Diego: Academic Press, 209–249.
- Funch P, Christensen RM. 1995. Cycliophora is a new phylum with affinities to Entoprocta and Ectoprocta. Nature 378: 711– 714.
- **Gould SJ. 1977.** Ontogeny and phylogeny. Cambridge, MA: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press.
- Hanken J, Wake DB. 1993. Miniaturization of body size: organismal consequences and evolutionary significance. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics 24: 501–519.
- Hennig W. 1966. Phylogenetic systematics. Urbana, USA: University of Illinois Press.
- Hernandez LP, Bird NC, Staab KL. 2007. Using zebrafish to investigate cypriniform evolutionary novelties: functional development and evolutionary diversification of the kinethmoid. *Journal of Experimental Zoology (Mol Dev Evol)* 308B: 625–641.
- Howes GJ. 1981. Anatomy and phylogeny of the Chinese Major Carps Ctenopharyngodon Steind., 1866 and Hypophthalmichthys Blkr., 1860. Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History, Zoology 41: 1–52.
- Howes GJ. 1991. Systematics and biogeography: an overview. In: Winfield IJ, Nelson JS, eds. Cyprinid fishes systematics, biology and exploitation. London: Chapman and Hall, 1–33.

- Huson DH, Bryant D. 2006. Application of phylogenetic networks in evolutionary studies. Molecular Biology and Evolution 23: 254-267. Software available at http://www.splitstree.org
- Jeffroy O, Brinkmann H, Delsuc F, Philippe H. 2006. Phylogenomics: the beginning of incongruence? *Trends in Genetics* 22: 225–231.
- **Jenner RA, Littlewood DTJ. 2010.** Invertebrate Problematica: kinds, causes, and solutions. In: Telford MJ, Littlewood DTJ, eds. *Animal evolution genomes, fossils and trees*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 107–126.
- Johnson GD, Brothers EB. 1993. Schindleria: a paedomorphic goby (Teleostei: Gobioidei). Bulletin of Marine Sciences 52: 441–471
- Kishino H, Hasegawa M. 1989. Evaluation of the maximum likelihood estimate of the evolutionary tree topologies from DNA sequence data, and the branching order in hominoidea. *Journal of Molecular Evolution* 29: 170–179.
- Kottelat M, Britz R, Tan HH, Witte KE. 2006. Paedocypris, a new genus of Southeast Asian cyprinid fish with a remarkable sexual dimorphism, comprises the world's smallest vertebrate. Proceedings of the Royal Society London B 273: 895–899.
- Liao T, Kullander SO. 2013. Phylogenetic significance of the kinethmoid-associated Y-shaped ligament and long intercostal ligaments in the Cypriniformes (Actinopterygii: Ostariophysi). Zoologica Scripta 42: 71–87.
- Liu S, Tan HH, Tan SL, Hong Y. 2012. Chromosome evolution and genome miniaturization in minifish. *PLoS ONE* 7: e37305. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0037305.
- Maddison DR, Maddison WP. 2002. MacClade 4.05 analysis of phylogeny and character evolution [computer software manual]. Sunderland. MA: Sinauer Associates.
- Maddison WP, Donoghue MJ, Maddison DR. 1984. Outgroup analysis and parsimony. Systematic Zoology 33: 83–103.
- Mayden RL, Chen WJ. 2010. The world's smallest vertebrate species of the genus *Paedocypris*: a new family of freshwater fishes and the sister group to the world's most diverse clade of freshwater fishes (Teleostei: Cypriniformes). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 57: 152–175.
- McMenamin SK, Parichy DM. 2012. Metamorphosis in teleosts. Current topics in Developmental Biology 103: 127–165
- Mooi RD, Gill AC. 2010. Phylogenies without synapomorphies
  A crisis in fish systematics: time to show some character.
  Zootaxa 2450: 26-40.
- Nelson G. 1978. Ontogeny, phylogeny, paleontology, and the biogenetic law. Systematic Zoology 27: 324–345.
- **Nixon KC. 1999.** The parsimony ratchet, a new method for rapid parsimony analysis. *Cladistics* **15:** 407–414.
- Patterson C. 1982. Morphological characters and homology.
  In: Joysey KA, Friday AE, eds. Problems of phylogenetic reconstruction. London: Academic Press, 21–74.
- Philippe H, Brinkmann H, Lavrov DV, Littlewood DTJ, Manuel M, Wörheide G, Baurain D. 2011. Resolving difficult phylogenetic questions: why more sequences are not

- enough. *PLoS Biology* **9:** e1000602. doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.1000602.
- Reid GM. 1982. The form, function and phylogenetic significance of the vomero-palatine organ in cyprinid fishes. *Journal of Natural History* 16: 497–510.
- Remane A. 1952. Die Grundlagen des natürlichen Systems der vergleichenden Anatomie und der Phylogenetik. Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft.
- Rieppel O, Kearney M. 2002. Similarity. *Biological Journal* of the Linnean Society 75: 59–82.
- **Roberts TR. 1986.** Danionella translucida, a new genus and species of cyprinid fish from Burma, one of the smallest living vertebrates. Environmental Biology of Fishes **16**: 231–241.
- Rüber L, Kottelat M, Tan HH, Ng PKL, Britz R. 2007. Evolution of miniaturization and the phylogenetic position of *Paedocypris*, comprising the world's smallest vertebrate. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 7: 38–47.
- Salichos L, Rokas A. 2013. Inferring ancient divergences requires genes with strong phylogenetic signals. *Nature* 497: 327–331.
- Sawada Y. 1982. Phylogeny and Zoogeography of the Superfamily Cobitoidea (Cyprinoidei, Cypriniformes). *Memoirs of the Faculty of Fisheries, Hokkaido University* 28: 65–223.
- Schaefer SA, Weitzman SH, Britski HA. 1989. Review of the Neotropical catfish genus *Scoloplax* (Pisces: Loricarioidei: Scoloplacidae) with comments on reductive characters in phylogenetic analysis. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 141: 181–211.
- Schönhuth S, Shiozawa DK, Dowling TE, Mayden RL. 2012. Molecular systematics of western North American cyprinids (Cypriniformes: Cyprinidae). Zootaxa 3586: 281–303.
- **Shimodaira H. 2002.** Improving predictive inference under covariate shift by weighting the log-likelihood function. *Journal of Statistical Planning and inference* **90:** 227–244.
- **Shimodaira H, Hasegawa M. 1999.** Multiple Comparisons of Log-Likelihoods with Applications to Phylogenetic Inference. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* **16:** 1114–1116.
- Shimodaira H, Hasegawa M. 2001. CONSEL: for assessing the confidence of phylogenetic tree selection. *Bioinformatics* 17: 1246–1247.
- **Sibbing FA. 1982.** Pharyngeal mastication and food transport in the carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.): a cineradiographic and electromyographic study. *Journal of Morphology* **172:** 223–258.
- **Siebert DJ. 1987.** Interrelationships among families of the order Cypriniformes (Teleostei). Unpublished D. Phil. Thesis. City University of New York.
- **Siebert DJ. 1997.** Notes on the anatomy and relationships of *Sundasalanx* Roberts (Teleostei, Clupeidae), with descriptions of four new species from Borneo. *Bulletin. of the Natural History Museum London (Zoology)* **63:** 13–26.
- **Sikes DS, Lewis PO. 2001.** PAUPRat: PAUP\* implementation of the parsimony ratchet. Beta software, version 1. (Distributed by the Authors, Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, University of Connecticut, Storrs, USA.).

- **Stamatakis A. 2006.** RAxML-VI-HPC: maximum likelihood-based phylogenetic analyses with thousands of taxa and mixed models. *Bioinformatics* **22**: 2688–2690.
- Sulaiman ZH, Mayden RL. 2012. Cypriniformes of Borneo (Actinopterygii, Otophysi): an extraordinary fauna for integrated studies on diversity, systematics, evolution, ecology, and conservation. Zootaxa 3586: 359–376.
- Swofford DL. 2000. PAUP\*: phylogenetic analysis using parsimony (\*and other methods) [computer software manual]. Sunderland, MA: Sinauer Associates.
- Tang KL, Agnew MK, Chen WJ, Hirt MV, Raley ME, Sado T, Schneider LM, Yang L, Bart HL, He S, Liu H, Miya M, Saitoh K, Simons AM, Wood RM, Mayden RL. 2011. Phylogeny of the gudgeons (Teleostei: Cyprinidae: Gobioninae). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 61: 103–124.
- Tang KL, Agnew MK, Hirt MV, Sado T, Schneider LM,
  Freyhof J, Sulaiman Z, Swartz E, Vidthayanon C, Miya
  M, Saitoh K, Simons AM, Wood RM, Mayden RL. 2010.
  Systematics of the subfamily Danioninae (Teleostei: Cypriniformes: Cyprinidae). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 57: 189-214.
- Tang KL, Lumbantobing DN, Mayden RL. 2013. The phylogenetic placement of Oxygaster van Hasselt, 1823 (Teleostei: Cypriniformes: Cyprinidae) and the taxonomic status of the family-group name Oxygastrinae Bleeker, 1860. Copeia 2013: 13–22.
- **Taylor WR, Van Dyke GC. 1985.** Revised procedures for staining and clearing small fishes and other vertebrates for bone and cartilage study. *Cybium* **9:** 107–119.
- Wägele JW, Letsch H, Klussmann-Kolb A, Mayer C, Misof B, Wägele H. 2009. Phylogenetic support values are not necessarily informative: the case of the Serialia hypothesis (a mollusk phylogeny). *Frontiers in Zoology* 6: 12.
- Wägele JW, Mayer C. 2007. Visualizing differences in phylogenetic information content of alignments and distinction of three classes of long-branch effects. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 7: 147.
- Wägele JW, Rödding F. 1998. A Priori Estimation of Phylogenetic Information Conserved in Aligned Sequences. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 9: 358–365.
- Wang XZ, Gan XN, Li JB, Mayden RL, He SP. 2012. Cyprinid phylogeny based on Bayesian and maximum likelihood analyses of partitioned data: implications for Cyprinidae systematics. *Science China Life Sciences* 55: 761–773.
- Weitzman SH. 1974. Osteology and evolutionary relationships of the Sternoptychidae, with a new classification of stomiatoid families. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 153: 327–478.
- Weitzman SH, Fink SV. 1985. Xenurobryconin phylogeny and putative pheromone pumps in glandulocaudine fishes (Teleostei: Characidae). Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 421: 1–121.
- Weitzman SH, Vari RP. 1988. Miniaturization in South American freshwater fishes; an overview and discussion. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 101: 444–465.
- Winterbottom R. 1991. The *Trimmatom nanus* species complex (Actinopterygii, Gobiidae): phylogeny and progenetic heterochrony. *Systematic Zoology* 39: 253–265.

List of characters and character states contained in morphological character matrices 1–5 (Appendices 2–6). See text for source of characters. Characters in our matrix 1 that are equivalent to those used by Mayden & Chen (2010) include reference to their character number and state (e.g. M&C 2A refers to character 2, state A, in Table 2 of Mayden & Chen, 2010).

### MATRIX-1 CHARACTERS

- 1. Weberian apparatus: absent (0); present (1).
- 2. Kinethmoid element: absent (0); cartilage (1; M&C 2A); bone (2; M&C 2B).
- 3. Fifth ceratobranchial: similar to other ceratobranchial elements (0); enlarged, extending much further dorsally than other ceratobranchial elements (1; M&C 3A).
- 4. Teeth on ceratobranchial 5: not ankylosed to bone (0); ankylosed to bone (1; M&C 4A).
- 5. Lateral process of the second vertebral centrum: short, not extending far into body musculature (0); elongate, extending far into body musculature (1; M&C 5A).
- 6. Preethmoid: absent (0); present (1; M&C 6A).
- 7. Autopalatine process that extends to abut mesethmoid: absent (0); present and poorly developed (1; M&C 7A); present and well developed (2; M&C 7B).
- 8. Autopalatine/endopterygoid articulation: absent (0); present (1; M&C 8A).
- 9. Ectopterygoid: present (0); absent (1; M&C 9A). Note: Mayden & Chen changed the focus of this character from the interaction between two ossifications (the ectopterygoid and the autopalatine) to the absence of a single bone (the ectopterygoid). In doing so, they have created duplication between this character and their character 47.
- 10. Premaxilla: ascending process absent, extending furthest dorsally lateral to midline (0); ascending process poorly developed, extending furthest dorsally along midline (1; M&C 10A); ascending process well developed, extending furthest dorsally along midline (2; M&C 10B).
- 11. Jaw teeth: present (0); absent (1; M&C 11A).
- 12. Teeth on second and third pharyngobranchials and basihyal: present (0); absent (1; M&C 12A).
- 13. Pharyngobranchial toothplates: present (0); absent (1; M&C 13A).
- 14. Basibranchial 1–3 toothplate: present (0); absent (1; M&C 14A).
- 15. Epurals: two or more (0); fewer than two (1; M&C 15A).
- 16. Adipose fin: present (0); absent (1; M&C 16A).

- 17. Postcleithra: present (0); absent (1; M&C 17B). Note: Mayden & Chen change the focus of this character from the number of postcleithra (sensu Fink & Fink, 1981) to the presence/absence of postcleithra. In doing so, they have created duplication between this character and characters 31 and 48. 17A is not mentioned by Mayden & Chen.
- 18. Maxillary barbels: absent (0); present (1; M&C 18A).
- 19. Masticatory plate on basioccipital: absent (0; M&C 19D); present (1; M&C 19A); further modified as palatal organ (2; M&C 19B). Note: Mayden & Chen's character 19C is mapped illogically on their tree because all taxa that have 19B and 19D also exhibit 19C. 19C is excluded here. Information provided for this character in Mayden & Chen's table 2 and figure 3 conflict, and we have followed the coding presented in their figure for their character-19 states A, B, and D.
- 20. Pharyngeal process of the basioccipital: absent (0); present (1; M&C 20A).
- 21. Uncinate processes on EB1 and EB2: present (0); absent (1; M&C 21A).
- 22. Pharyngobranchial 1: present (0); absent (1; M&C 22A). Note: information provided for this character in Mayden & Chen's table 2 conflicts with that provided in the text (p. 166).
- 23. Interorbital septum formed by orbitosphenoid and parasphenoid: absent (0); present (1; M&C 23A).
- 24. Infraorbital 5: present (0); absent (1; M&C 24A).
- 25. Opercular canal: absent (0); present (1; M&C 25A).
- 26. Deep, well-developed subtemporal fossae: absent (0); present (1; M&C 26A).
- 27. Anterior opening of the trigemino-facial chamber: absent (0); positioned between prootic and pterosphenoid, or completely within the prootic (1; M&C 27A).
- 28. Second and third centra: separate (0); fused (1; M&C 28A).
- 29. Overlap of pharyngobranchial 2 by pharyngobranchial 3: absent (0); present (1; M&C 29A).
- 30. Pharyngobranchial 2 and pharyngobranchial 3: not at the same level and not confluent with epibranchial 4 cartilage (0); at the same level and confluent with epibranchial 4 cartilage (1). Note: information provided for this character in Mayden & Chen's table 2 and figure 3 conflict, and we have followed the coding presented in their figure for their character. This character duplicates character 37 below.
- 31. Postcleithra: present (0); absent (1; M&C 31A). Note: this character duplicates characters 17 and 48.
- 32. Three uppermost pectoral-fin rays and pectoral radial 1: not exhibiting sexual dimorphism (0); hy-

- pertrophied in males (1; M&C 32A). Note: this character duplicates characters 51 and 53.
- 33. Basipterygia of pelvic girdle: not exhibiting sexual dimorphism (0); hypertrophied in males (1; M&C 33A). Note: this character duplicates character 52.
- 34. Hemitrichs of first pelvic-fin ray: not exhibiting sexual dimorphism (0); hypertrophied in males (1; M&C 34A). Note: this character duplicates character 53.
- 35. Hemal spines: present only in caudal region (0); present in abdominal region (1; M&C 35A). Note: this character duplicates character 55.
- 36. Epibranchial 5: not articulating with tip of ceratobranchial 5 (0); articulating with tip of ceratobranchial 5 (1; M&C 36B). Note: 36A is not mentioned by Mayden & Chen.
- 37. Pharyngobranchial 3 and epibranchial 4: not connected via a continuous cartilage (0); connected via a continuous cartilage (1; M&C 37B). Note: this character duplicates character 30. 37A is not mentioned by Mayden & Chen.
- 38. Neural spine on fourth neural arch: present (0); absent (1; M&C 38B). Note: 38A is not mentioned by Mayden & Chen.
- 39. Parietal: present (0); absent (1; M&C 39B). Note: 39A is not mentioned by Mayden & Chen.
- 40. Hypobranchial 3: present (0); absent (1; M&C 40B). Note: 40A is not mentioned by Mayden & Chen.
- 41. Supraneurals posterior to supraneural 3: present (0); absent (1; M&C 41B). Note: 41A is not mentioned by Mayden & Chen.
- 42. Processus ascendens of the scaphium: present (0); absent (1; M&C 42A); absent (2; M&C 42B). Note: Mayden & Chen list only character 42B in their table 2, but map both character 42A (for *Sundadanio*) and 42B (for *Paedocypris* and *Danionella*) in their figure 3. We have followed the coding presented in their figure for their character.
- 43. Inner arms of ossa suspensoria: separate (0); fused proximally (1; M&C 43A); fused proximally (2; M&C 43B). Note: Mayden & Chen list only character 43B in their table 2, but map both character 43A (for *Sundadanio*) and 43B (for *Paedocypris* and *Danionella*) in their figure 3. We have followed the coding presented in their figure for their character.
- 44. Gap between neural arches 3 and 4: with little cartilage (0); with extensive cartilage (1; M&C 44A); with extensive cartilage (2; M&C 44B). Note: Mayden & Chen list only character 44B in their table 2, but map both character 44A (for Sundadanio) and 44B (for Paedocypris and Danionella) in their figure 3. We have followed the coding presented in their figure for their character.

- 45. Tripus: small (0); hypertrophied and unusually elongate (1; M&C 45A); hypertrophied and unusually elongate (1; M&C 45B). Note: Mayden & Chen list only character 45B in their table 2, but map both character 45A (for *Sundadanio*) and 45B (for *Paedocypris* and *Danionella*) in their figure 3. We have followed the coding presented in their figure for their character.
- 46. Vomer: present (0); absent (1; M&C 46B). Note: 46A is not mentioned by Mayden & Chen.
- 47. Ectopterygoid: present (0); absent (1; M&C 47B). Note: 47A is not mentioned by Mayden & Chen.
- 48. Postcleithra: present (0); absent (1; M&C 48B). Note: 48A is not mentioned by Mayden & Chen.
- 49. Posttemporal: present (0); absent (1; M&C 49B or 49b). Note: Mayden & Chen list only character 49B in their table, but map both 49b (for *Sundadanio*) and 49B (for *Paedocypris* and *Danionella*) in their figure 2. 49A is not mentioned by Mayden & Chen.
- 50. Intercalarium: with contact to associated centrum (0); reduced, represented by a small interossicular ligament, without contact to associated centrum (1; M&C 50A).
- 51. Three uppermost pectoral radials: not exhibiting sexual dimorphism (0); hypertrophied in males (1; M&C 51A). Note: this character duplicates character 32.
- 52. Basipterygia of pelvic girdle: not exhibiting sexual dimorphism (0); hypertrophied in males (1; M&C 52A). Note: this character duplicates character 33.
- 53. First pectoral-fin ray: not exhibiting sexual dimorphism (0); hypertrophied in males (1; M&C 53A). Note: this character duplicates character 32.
- 54. Large dorsally directed triangular process on the lateral face of the outer arm of the os suspensorium: absent (0); present (1; M&C 54A).
- 55. Hemal spines: present only in caudal region (0); present in abdominal region (1; M&C 55A). Note: this character duplicates character 35.
- 56. Soft-tissue structures as a prepelvic keratinized pad: absent (0); present (1; M&C 56A).
- 57. Keratinized flanges of skin covering enlarged first pelvic ray: absent (0); present (1; M&C 57A).
- 58. Enlarged genital opening forming a bag around the first anal-fin rays: absent (0); present (1; M&C 58A).
- 59. Males (in reference to *Danionella*) with additional flanges to *Paedocypris* on the os suspensorium confluent with the later process on the second vertebra: absent (0); present (1; M&C 59A).
- 60. Males (in reference to *Danionella*) with cartilaginous nodule associated with the anterior face of rib 5 and anterior swim bladder chamber: absent (0); present (1; M&C 60A).

- 61. Males (in reference to *Danionella*) with anterior shift of genital opening and anus: absent (0); present (1; M&C 61A).
- 62. Maxillo-mandibular cartilage: absent (0); present (1; M&C 62A).
- 63. Scapulocoracoid cartilage: with two ossifications (0); with single ossification in males (1; M&C 63A).
- 64. Fifth pectoral-fin ray: not exhibiting sexual dimorphism (0); exhibiting a sexually dimorphic flange along dorsal edge (1; M&C 64A).
- 65. Cleithrum: without large sexually dimorphic flange (0); with large sexually dimorphic flange (1; M&C 65A).
- 66. Outer arm of the os suspensorium: not exhibiting sexual dimorphism (0); hypertrophied in males (1; M&C 66A).
- 67. Fifth rib: not exhibiting sexual dimorphism (0); with large flange on inner face (1; M&C 67A).
- 68. Enlarged, likely drumming muscle present between the outer arm of the os suspensorium and fifth rib: absent (0); present in males (1; M&C 68A).

### Matrix-2 Characters

- 1. Weberian apparatus: absent (0); present (1).
- 2. Kinethmoid element: absent (0); cartilage (1); bone (2).
- 3. Fifth ceratobranchial: similar to other ceratobranchial elements (0); enlarged, extending much further dorsally than other ceratobranchial elements (1).
- 4. Teeth on ceratobranchial 5: not ankylosed to bone (0); ankylosed to bone (1).
- 5. Lateral process of the second vertebral centrum: short, not extending far into body musculature (0); elongate, extending far into body musculature (1).
- 6. Preethmoid: absent (0); present (1).
- 7. Autopalatine process that extends to abut mesethmoid: absent (0); present (1).
- 8. Autopalatine/endopterygoid articulation: absent (0); present (1).
- 9. Ectopterygoid-autopalatine overlap: present (0); absent (1).
- 10. Premaxilla: extending furthest dorsally lateral to midline (0); extending furthest dorsally along midline (1).
- 11. Jaw teeth: present (0); absent (1).
- 12. Teeth on second and third pharyngobranchials and basihyal: present (0); absent (1).
- 13. Pharyngobranchial toothplates: present (0); absent (1).
- 14. Basibranchial 1–3 toothplate: present (0); absent (1).
- 15. Epurals: two or more (0); fewer than two (1).
- 16. Adipose fin: present (0); absent (1).
- 17. Postcleithra: present (0); absent (1).

- 18. Maxillary barbels: absent (0); present (1).
- 19. Masticatory plate on basioccipital: absent (0); present (1).
- 20. Pharyngeal process of the basioccipital: absent (0); present (1).
- 21. Uncinate processes on EB1 and EB2: present (0); absent (1).
- 22. Pharyngobranchial 1: present (0); absent (1).
- 23. Interorbital septum formed by orbitosphenoid and parasphenoid: absent (0); present (1).
- 24. Infraorbital 5: present (0); absent (1).
- 25. Opercular canal: absent (0); present (1).
- 26. Deep, well-developed subtemporal fossae: absent (0); present (1).
- 27. Anterior opening of the trigemino-facial chamber: contained within prootic (0); positioned between prootic and pterosphenoid (1).
- 28. Second and third centra: separate (0); fused (1).
- 29. Overlap of pharyngobranchial 2 by pharyngobranchial 3: absent (0); present (1).
- 30. Pharyngobranchial 2 and pharyngobranchial 3: not at the same level and not confluent with epibranchial-4 cartilage (0); at the same level and confluent with epibranchial-4 cartilage (1).
- 31. Three uppermost pectoral-fin rays and pectoral radial 1: not exhibiting sexual dimorphism (0); hypertrophied in males (1).
- 32. Basipterygia of pelvic girdle: not exhibiting sexual dimorphism (0); hypertrophied in males (1).
- 33. Hemitrichs of first pelvic-fin ray: not exhibiting sexual dimorphism (0); hypertrophied in males (1).
- 34. Hemal spines: present only in caudal region (0); present in abdominal region (1).
- 35. Epibranchial 5: not articulating with tip of ceratobranchial 5 (0); articulating with tip of ceratobranchial 5 (1).
- 36. Neural spine on fourth neural arch: present (0); absent (1).
- 37. Parietal: present (0); absent (1).
- 38. Hypobranchial 3: present (0); absent (1).
- 39. Supraneurals posterior to supraneural 3: present (0); absent (1).
- 40. Processus ascendens of the scaphium: present (0); absent (1).
- 41. Inner arms of ossa suspensoria: separate (0); fused proximally (1).
- 42. Gap between neural arches 3 and 4: with little cartilage (0); with extensive cartilage (1).
- 43. Tripus: small (0); hypertrophied and unusually elongate (1).
- 44. Vomer: present (0); absent (1).
- 45. Ectopterygoid: present (0); absent (1).
- 46. Posttemporal: present (0); absent (1).
- 47. Intercalarium: with contact to associated centrum (0); reduced, represented by a small interossicular

- ligament, without contact to associated centrum (1).
- 48. Large dorsally directed triangular process on the lateral face of the outer arm of the os suspensorium: absent (0); present (1).
- 49. Soft-tissue structures as a prepelvic keratinized pad: absent (0); present (1).
- 50. Keratinized flanges of skin covering enlarged first pelvic ray: absent (0); present (1).
- 51. Enlarged genital opening forming a bag around the first anal-fin rays: absent (0); present (1).
- 52. Males (in reference to *Danionella*) with additional flanges to *Paedocypris* on the os suspensorium confluent with the later process on the second vertebra: absent (0); present (1).
- 53. Males (in reference to *Danionella*) with cartilaginous nodule associated with the anterior face of rib 5 and anterior swim bladder chamber: absent (0); present (1).
- 54. Males (in reference to *Danionella*) with anterior shift of genital opening and anus: absent (0); present (1).
- 55. Maxillo-mandibular cartilage: absent (0); present (1).
- 56. Scapulocoracoid cartilage: with two ossifications (0); with single ossification in males (1).
- 57. Fifth pectoral-fin ray: not exhibiting sexual dimorphism (0); exhibiting a sexually dimorphic flange along dorsal edge (1).
- 58. Cleithrum: without large sexually dimorphic flange (0); with large sexually dimorphic flange (1).
- 59. Outer arm of the os suspensorium: not exhibiting sexual dimorphism (0); hypertrophied in males (1).
- 60. Fifth rib: not exhibiting sexual dimorphism (0); with large flange on inner face (1).
- 61. Enlarged, likely drumming muscle present between the outer arm of the os suspensorium and fifth rib: absent (0); present in males (1).

### Matrix-3 Characters

- 1. Kinethmoid: absent (0); present (1).
- 2. Preethmoid: absent (0); present (1).
- 3. Second preethmoid element: absent (0); second preethmoid cartilage present (1); second preethmoid present (2).
- 4. Articulation between ethmoid complex and frontals: absent, posterodorsal edge of ethmoid complex or supraethmoid firmly sutured or tightly abutting anterior edge of frontals (0); present, posterodorsal edge of ethmoid complex articulating in a shallow facet along anterior edge of frontals (1).
- 5. Relationship between ethmoid complex and vomer: separate (0); fused (1).

- 6. Contact between orbitosphenoid and ethmoid complex: absent (0); present (1).
- 7. Anterolateral process of the lateral ethmoid: absent (0); present (1).
- 8. Erectile suborbital spine, formed by enlargement of lateral ethmoid: absent (0); present (1).
- 9. Interorbital septum: interorbital septum formed only by the orbitosphenoid (0); interorbital septum formed by the orbitosphenoid and a dorsal component of the parasphenoid (1).
- 10. Ventral keel on parasphenoid: absent (0); present (1).
- 11. Contact between orbitosphenoid and pterosphenoid: present (0); absent (1).
- 12. Basisphenoid: present (0); absent (1).
- 13. Anterior opening of trigemino-facial chamber: anterior opening of trigemino-facial chamber contained within prootic (0); anterior opening of trigemino-facial chamber on anterior edge of prootic, its anterior edge bordered by the posterior edge of the pterosphenoid or lateral wing of the parasphenoid (1).
- 14. Postepiphysial fontanelle: absent (0); present (1).
- 15. Connection between supraorbital sensory canal and otic sensory canal: present, supraorbital sensory canal connected to otic sensory canal (0); absent, supraorbital sensory canal disjunct from otic sensory canal (1).
- 16. Fenestration of the dilatator fossa: absent (0); present (1).
- 17. Pterotic fossa: absent (0); present (1).
- 18. Supratemporal commissure: located on parietal or extrascapular (0); located on supraoccipital (1).
- 19. Exoccipital: contacting antimere along midline (0); separate from antimere (1).
- 20. Intercalar: present (0); absent (1).
- 21. Subtemporal fossa: absent or represented only by a shallow concavity on the ventral surface of the neurocranium (0); present, represented by a deep concavity on the ventral surface of the neurocranium (1).
- 22. Basioccipital process: absent (0); present as long parallel processes, not united to form a canal around the dorsal aorta (1); present as a large bony structure, forming a canal around the dorsal aorta (2).
- 23. Fenestration of the basioccipital process: absent (0); present (1).
- 24. Pharyngeal process of the basioccipital process: absent (0); present, horizontal in cross section (1); present, terete in cross section (2).
- 25. Masticatory plate: absent (0); present (1).
- 26. Supraorbital sensory canal: present (0); absent (1).
- 27. Anterolateral process of the frontal: absent (0); present (1).

- 28. Lateral occipital foramen: absent (0); present (1).
- 29. Antorbital: present (0): absent (1).
- 30. Relationship between anteriormost portion of infraorbital sensory canal and infraorbital 1: anteriormost portion of infraorbital sensory canal completely enclosed on infraorbital 1 (0); anteriormost portion of infraorbital sensory canal completely or partially disjunct from infraorbital 1 (1).
- 31. Nature of infraorbital series posterior to infraorbital 1: infraorbital series posterior to infraorbital 1 represented by four, roughly platelike bones (0); infraorbital series posterior to infraorbital 1 represented by a variable number of small tubular ossifications around the infraorbital canal (0).
- 32. Spatial arrangement of infraorbital 5 and supraorbital: in contact or separated only by a short distance (0); widely separate (1).
- 33. Dermopalatine: present (0); absent (1).
- 34. Dorsomedial autopalatine process: absent (0); present (1).
- 35. Autopalatine—endopterygoid articulation: absent (0); present (1).
- 36. Ectopterygoid–autopalatine overlap: present (0); absent (1).
- 37. Length of autopalatine: short, terminating level with or slightly anterior to area of articulation with ethmoid region (0); autopalatine greatly extended past area of articulation with ethmoid region, terminating dorsal to maxilla (1).
- 38. Preautopalatine element: absent (0); present and cartilaginous (1); present and ossified (2).
- 39. Mesiopreautopalatine: absent (0); present, cartilaginous (1); present, ossified (2).
- 40. Endopterygoid: expansive and sheet-like (0); reduced and rod-like posteriorly (1).
- 41. Metapterygoid–quadrate fenestra: absent (0); present (1).
- 42. Metapterygoid: simple posterior lamina near hyomandibular (0); with membrane bone flanges forming suture to anterior edge of the hyomandibular (1).
- 43. Symplectic: simple dorsal lamina near metapterygoid (0); with membrane bone flanges on dorsal edge forming suture to ventral edge of metapterygoid (1).
- 44. Lateral face of hyomandibular: without membrane bone flange (0); with large membrane bone flange overlapping preopercle (1).
- 45. Ventral margin of the opercle: straight or convex (0); concave (1).
- 46. Opercular sensory canal: absent (0); present (1).
- 47. Connection between preopercular sensory canal and infraorbital sensory canal: absent (0); present (1).

- 48. Interopercle: anteriormost point directed anteriorly (0); anteriormost point directed anteromedially towards ventral midline (1).
- 49. Interopercular–preopercular articulation: absent (0); present (1).
- 50. Anterodorsal head of opercle: absent, or if present short (0); greatly elongate (1).
- 51. Premaxilla: extending furthest dorsally at a point lateral to the dorsal midline (0); extending furthest dorsally adjacent to the dorsal midline (1).
- 52. Oral teeth: present (0); absent (1).
- 53. Coronomeckelian: present (0); absent (1).
- 54. Anguloarticular: similar in width to the posteriormost point of the dentary in ventral view, not extended laterally as a sharp point (0); much wider than the posteriormost point of the dentary in ventral view, extending laterally as a sharp point (1).
- 55. Maxilla: without large spine-like process overlapping dorsal surface of premaxillae (0); with large spine-like process overlapping dorsal surface of premaxillae (1).
- 56. Mandibular sensory canal: present (0); absent (1).
- 57. Basihyal toothplate: present (0); absent (1).
- 58. Pharyngobranchial tooth plates: present (0); absent (1).
- 59. Anterior basibranchial copula toothplate: present (0); absent (0).
- 60. Posterior basibranchial copula: with dermal toothplates associated with dorsal surface (0); with dermal (toothless) plates associated with dorsal surface (1); without dermal plates or toothplates (2).
- 61. Gill-raker teeth: present (0); absent (1).
- 62. Gill rakers: small-based elements, base narrower than total height (0); wide-based elements, base wider than total height (1).
- 63. Gill rakers: without comb-like projections along dorsal edge (0); with comb-like projections along dorsal edge (1).
- 64. Gill-filament ossifications: absent (0); present (1).
- 65. Basihyal: anterior edge straight or slightly rounded, with a singular cartilaginous tip (0); anterior edge bifurcated, with two prominent cartilaginous tips (1).
- 66. Sublingual ossifications: absent (0); present (1).
- 67. Posterior basibranchial copulae: complete (0); segmented (1).
- 68. Ventral keel on posterior basibranchial copula or derivative elements: present (0); absent (1).
- 69. Basibranchial 1: present (0); absent (1).
- 70. Basibranchial 2: anterior edge similar in width or only slightly wider than posterior edge (0); anterior edge markedly wider than posterior edge (1).
- 71. Posterior tip of basibranchial 3: on same plane as anterior tip, not intimately associated with the

- tip of hypobranchial 3 (0); lower than anterior tip, articulating in a concave facet on the anterior tip of hypobranchial 3 (1).
- 72. Basibranchial 4: absent (0); present (1).
- 73. Hypobranchial 2: present (0); absent, only hypobranchial-3 cartilage present (1).
- 74. Hypobranchial 3: present (0); absent, only hypobranchial-3 cartilage present (1).
- 75. Ceratobranchial 5: extending no further dorsally than other ceratobranchials (0); extending much further dorsally than other ceratobranchials (1).
- 76. Transversus ventralis V process on ceratobranchial 5: absent (0); present (1).
- 77. Ceratobranchial-5 teeth: teeth bound to ceratobranchial 5 by collagenous fibers (0); teeth ankylosed to ceratobranchial 5 (1).
- 78. Epibranchial 1: not dorsally overlapped by epibranchial 2 (0); dorsally overlapped by epibranchial 2 (1).
- 79. Anterior head of epibranchial 1: not twisted ventrad (0); twisted ventrad (1).
- 80. Anterior edge of epibranchial 1: without large membranous flange on anterior edge (0); with large membranous flange on anteroventral edge (1).
- 81. Pharyngobranchial 1 element: present and ossified (0); present but cartilaginous (1); absent (2).
- 82. Pharyngobranchial 3: not overlapping pharyngobranchial 2 (0); overlapping pharyngobranchial 2 (1).
- 83. Foramen between pharyngobranchials 2 and 3: absent (0); present (1).
- 84. Pharyngobranchial uncinate processes: present (0); absent (1).
- 85. Number of branchiostegal rays: more than three (0); three (1).
- 86. Interhyal element: present and ossified (0); present and cartilaginous (1); interhyal element absent (2).
- 87. Lateral face of the posterior ceratohyal: flat (0); with knob-like process posteriorly (1).
- 88. Lateral process of the second vertebral centrum: short (0); elongate, projecting well into somatic musculature (1).
- 89. Shape of the tripus: triangular (0); Y-shaped (1).
- 90. Neural spine of fourth vertebral centrum: similar in size or smaller than more posterior spines (0); larger than more posterior spines (1); absent (2).
- 91. Connection between lateral process of the second vertebral centrum and the outer arm of the os suspensorium: no contact between lateral process of the second vertebral centrum and the outer arm of the os suspensorium or contact without fusion of the two structures (0); ventral arm of the lateral process of the second

- vertebral centrum fused with the outer arm of the os suspensorium (1); both dorsal and ventral arms of the lateral process of the second vertebral centrum fused to the outer arm of the os suspensorium (2).
- 92. Supraneural 2: present (0); absent (0).
- 93. Supraneural 3: with simple median crest, without division (0); median crest with modified dorsal surface (1).
- 94. Supraneural 3/supraneural 5 contact: absent (0); present (1).
- 95. Claustrum: posterodorsal edge not sutured to anterior edge of neural complex (0); posterodorsal edge sutured to anterior edge of neural complex (1).
- 96. Dorsal prezygapophysis of fifth vertebral centrum: dorsal prezygapophysis of fifth vertebral centrum widely separate from neural arch of fourth vertebral centrum (0); dorsal prezygapophysis of fifth vertebral centrum abutting neural arch of fourth vertebral centrum (1).
- 97. Parapophyses: autogenous (0); fused to centra (1).
- 98. Ventral prezygapophyses: ventral prezygapophyses separate from ventral postzygapophyses on caudal vertebrae (0); ventral prezygapophyses strongly interdigitating with ventral postzygapophyses on caudal vertebrae (1).
- 99. Contact between fifth parapophysis and outer arm of the os suspensorium: absent (0); present (1).
- 100. Lateral process of the first vertebral centrum: absent or, when present, short (0); elongate, projecting well into somatic musculature (1).
- 101. Intercalarium: base with contact to vertebral column (1); base without contact to vertebral column (1).
- 102. Os suspensorium: not surrounding anterior swimbladder chamber (0); completely surrounding anterior swim-bladder chamber (1).
- 103. Bony contact between anteriormost point of coracoid and cleithrum: present (0); absent (1).
- 104. Posttemporal: present (0); absent (1).
- 105. Postcleithrum: more than one (0); one (1); absent
- 106. Cleithrum: well separated from vertebral elements (0); closely associated with lateral process of second vertebral centrum (1).
- 107. Number of pectoral radials: four (0); three (1).
- 108. Baudelot's ligament: ligamentous (0); with ligament ossification (1).
- 109. Cleithral—occipital ligament: absent (0); present (1).
- 110. Rib associated with pelvic splint: similar in shape to other ribs (0); greatly thickened and robust (1).
- 111. Third unbranched dorsal-fin ray: segments of each hemitrich free (0); proximal segments of each hemitrich fused, forming a 'spine'-like ray (1).
- 112. Terminal compound centrum: preural centrum 1, ural centrum 1, and ural centrum 2 separate (0);

- preural centrum 1, ural centrum 1, and ural centrum 2 fused, forming a compound centrum (1).
- 113. Number of epurals: two or more (0); one (1).
- 114. Proximal tip of hypural 1: separate from surrounding hypural and parhypural elements, and autogenous with ural centrum 1 or compound centrum (0); separate from surrounding hypural and parhypural elements, and separated from compound centrum by a short hiatus (1); fused to proximal tip of parhypural (2); fused to proximal tip of parhypural + hypural 2 + compound centrum (3).
- 115. Hypural 6: present (0); absent (1).
- 116. Hypural 3: proximal tip not fused with associated centrum (0); proximal tip fused with compound centrum (1).
- 117. Lateral line-bearing scale size: moderate to large, height of lateral line-bearing scale much greater than height of lateral-line canal ossification (0); small, height of lateral line-bearing scale equal to or shorter than height of lateral-line canal ossification (1).
- 118. Anterior radii: present (0); absent (1).
- 119. Lateral-line canal ossifications: similar in size and shape along entire length of canal (0); third and fourth lateral-line canal ossifications much larger than more anterior and posterior ossifications (1).
- 120. Anterior swim-bladder chamber: single (0); divided (1).

### Matrix-4 Characters

- 1. Kinethmoid: absent (0); present (1).
- 2. Preethmoid: absent (0); present (1).
- 3. Second preethmoid element: absent (0); second preethmoid cartilage present (1); second preethmoid present (2).
- 4. Articulation between ethmoid complex and frontals: absent, posterodorsal edge of ethmoid complex or supraethmoid firmly sutured or tightly abutting anterior edge of frontals (0); present, posterodorsal edge of ethmoid complex articulating in a shallow facet along anterior edge of frontals (1).
- 5. Relationship between ethmoid complex and vomer: separate (0); fused (1).
- 6. Contact between orbitosphenoid and ethmoid complex: absent (0); present (1).
- 7. Anterolateral process of the lateral ethmoid: absent (0); present (1).
- 8. Erectile suborbital spine, formed by enlargement of lateral ethmoid: absent (0); present (1).
- 9. Interorbital septum: interorbital septum formed only by the orbitosphenoid (0); interorbital septum

- formed by the orbitosphenoid and a dorsal component of the parasphenoid (1).
- 10. Ventral keel on parasphenoid: absent (0); present (1).
- 11. Contact between orbitosphenoid and pterosphenoid: present (0); absent (1).
- 12. Basisphenoid: present (0); absent (1).
- 13. Anterior opening of trigemino-facial chamber: anterior opening of trigemino-facial chamber contained within prootic (0); anterior opening of trigemino-facial chamber on anterior edge of prootic, its anterior edge bordered by the posterior edge of the pterosphenoid or lateral wing of the parasphenoid (1).
- 14. Postepiphysial fontanelle: absent (0); present (1).
- 15. Connection between supraorbital sensory canal and otic sensory canal: present, supraorbital sensory canal connected to otic sensory canal (0); absent, supraorbital sensory canal disjunct from otic sensory canal (1).
- 16. Fenestration of the dilatator fossa: absent (0); present (1).
- 17. Pterotic fossa: absent (0); present (1).
- 18. Supratemporal commissure: located on parietal or extrascapular (0); located on supraoccipital (1).
- 19. Exoccipital: contacting antimere along midline (0); separate from antimere (1).
- 20. Intercalar: present (0); absent (1).
- 21. Subtemporal fossa: absent or represented only by a shallow concavity on the ventral surface of the neurocranium (0); present, represented by a deep concavity on the ventral surface of the neurocranium (1).
- 22. Basioccipital process: absent (0); present as long parallel processes, not united to form a canal around the dorsal aorta (1); present as a large bony structure, forming a canal around the dorsal aorta (2).
- 23. Fenestration of the basioccipital process: absent (0); present (1).
- 24. Pharyngeal process of the basioccipital process: absent (0); present, horizontal in cross section (1); present, terete in cross section (2).
- 25. Masticatory plate: absent (0); present (1).
- 26. Supraorbital sensory canal: present (0); absent (1).
- 27. Anterolateral process of the frontal: absent (0); present (1).
- 28. Lateral occipital foramen: absent (0); present (1).
- 29. Antorbital: present (0); absent (1).
- 30. Relationship between anteriormost portion of infraorbital sensory canal and infraorbital 1: anteriormost portion of infraorbital sensory canal completely enclosed on infraorbital 1 (0); anteriormost portion of infraorbital sensory canal

- completely or partially disjunct from infraorbital 1 (1).
- 31. Nature of infraorbital series posterior to infraorbital 1: infraorbital series posterior to infraorbital 1 represented by four, roughly platelike bones (0); infraorbital series posterior to infraorbital 1 represented by a variable number of small tubular ossifications around the infraorbital canal (0).
- 32. Spatial arrangement of infraorbital 5 and supraorbital: in contact or separated only by a short distance (0); widely separate (1).
- 33. Dermopalatine: present (0); absent (1).
- 34. Dorsomedial autopalatine process: absent (0); present (1).
- 35. Autopalatine—endopterygoid articulation: absent (0); present (1).
- 36. Ectopterygoid–autopalatine overlap: present (0); absent (1).
- 37. Length of autopalatine: short, terminating level with or slightly anterior to area of articulation with ethmoid region (0); autopalatine greatly extended past area of articulation with ethmoid region, terminating dorsal to maxilla (1).
- 38. Preautopalatine element: absent (0); present and cartilaginous (1); present and ossified (2).
- 39. Mesiopreautopalatine: absent (0); present, cartilaginous (1); present, ossified (2).
- 40. Endopterygoid: expansive and sheet-like (0); reduced and rod-like posteriorly (1).
- 41. Metapterygoid-quadrate fenestra: absent (0); present (1).
- 42. Metapterygoid: simple posterior lamina near hyomandibular (0); with membrane bone flanges forming suture to anterior edge of the hyomandibular (1).
- 43. Symplectic: simple dorsal lamina near metapterygoid (0); with membrane bone flanges on dorsal edge forming suture to ventral edge of metapterygoid (1).
- 44. Lateral face of hyomandibular: without membrane bone flange (0); with large membrane bone flange overlapping preopercle (1).
- 45. Ventral margin of the opercle: straight or convex (0); concave (1).
- 46. Opercular sensory canal: absent (0); present (1).
- 47. Connection between preopercular sensory canal and infraorbital sensory canal: absent (0); present (1).
- 48. Interopercle: anteriormost point directed anteriorly (0); anteriormost point directed anteromedially towards ventral midline (1).
- 49. Interopercular–preopercular articulation: absent (0); present (1).
- 50. Anterodorsal head of opercle: absent, or if present short (0); greatly elongate (1).

- 51. Premaxilla: extending furthest dorsally at a point lateral to the dorsal midline (0); extending furthest dorsally adjacent to the dorsal midline (1).
- 52. Oral teeth: present (0); absent (1).
- 53. Coronomeckelian: present (0); absent (1).
- 54. Anguloarticular: similar in width to the posteriormost point of the dentary in ventral view, not extended laterally as a sharp point (0); much wider than the posteriormost point of the dentary in ventral view, extending laterally as a sharp point (1).
- 55. Maxilla: without large spine-like process overlapping dorsal surface of premaxillae (0); with large spine-like process overlapping dorsal surface of premaxillae (1).
- 56. Mandibular sensory canal: present (0); absent (1).
- 57. Basihyal toothplate: present (0); absent (1).
- 58. Pharyngobranchial tooth plates: present (0); absent (1).
- 59. Anterior basibranchial copula toothplate: present (0); absent (0).
- 60. Posterior basibranchial copula: with dermal toothplates associated with dorsal surface (0); with dermal (toothless) plates associated with dorsal surface (1); without dermal plates or toothplates (2).
- 61. Gill-raker teeth: present (0); absent (1).
- 62. Gill rakers: small-based elements, base narrower than total height (0); wide-based elements, base wider than total height (1).
- 63. Gill rakers: without comb-like projections along dorsal edge (0); with comb-like projections along dorsal edge (1).
- 64. Gill-filament ossifications: absent (0); present (1).
- 65. Basihyal: anterior edge straight or slightly rounded, with a singular cartilaginous tip (0); anterior edge bifurcated, with two prominent cartilaginous tips (1).
- 66. Sublingual ossifications: absent (0); present (1).
- Posterior basibranchial copulae: complete (0); segmented (1).
- 68. Ventral keel on posterior basibranchial copula or derivative elements: present (0); absent (1).
- 69. Basibranchial 1: present (0); absent (1).
- 70. Basibranchial 2: anterior edge similar in width or only slightly wider than posterior edge (0); anterior edge markedly wider than posterior edge (1).
- 71. Posterior tip of basibranchial 3: on same plane as anterior tip, not intimately associated with the tip of hypobranchial 3 (0); lower than anterior tip, articulating in a concave facet on the anterior tip of hypobranchial 3 (1).
- 72. Basibranchial 4: absent (0); present (1).
- 73. Hypobranchial 2: present (0); absent, only hypobranchial-3 cartilage present (1).

- 74. Hypobranchial 3: present (0); absent, only hypobranchial-3 cartilage present (1).
- 75. Ceratobranchial 5: extending no further dorsally than other ceratobranchials (0); extending much further dorsally than other ceratobranchials (1).
- 76. Transversus ventralis V process on ceratobranchial 5: absent (0); present (1).
- 77. Ceratobranchial-5 teeth: teeth bound to ceratobranchial 5 by collagenous fibers (0); teeth ankylosed to ceratobranchial 5 (1).
- 78. Epibranchial 1: not dorsally overlapped by epibranchial 2 (0); dorsally overlapped by epibranchial 2 (1).
- 79. Anterior head of epibranchial 1: not twisted ventrad (0); twisted ventrad (1).
- 80. Anterior edge of epibranchial 1: without large membranous flange on anterior edge (0); with large membranous flange on anteroventral edge (1).
- 81. Pharyngobranchial-1 element: present and ossified (0); present but cartilaginous (1); absent (2).
- 82. Pharyngobranchial 3: not overlapping pharyngobranchial 2 (0); overlapping pharyngobranchial 2 (1).
- 83. Foramen between pharyngobranchials 2 and 3: absent (0); present (1).
- 84. Pharyngobranchial uncinate processes: present (0); absent (1).
- 85. Number of branchiostegal rays: more than three (0); three (1).
- 86. Interhyal element: present and ossified (0); present and cartilaginous (1); interhyal element absent (2)
- 87. Lateral face of the posterior ceratohyal: flat (0); with knob-like process posteriorly (1).
- 88. Lateral process of the second vertebral centrum: short (0); elongate, projecting well into somatic musculature (1).
- 89. Shape of the tripus: triangular (0); Y-shaped (1).
- 90. Neural spine of fourth vertebral centrum: similar in size or smaller than more posterior spines (0); larger than more posterior spines (1); absent (2).
- 91. Connection between lateral process of the second vertebral centrum and the outer arm of the os suspensorium: no contact between lateral process of the second vertebral centrum and the outer arm of the os suspensorium or contact without fusion of the two structures (0); ventral arm of the lateral process of the second vertebral centrum fused with the outer arm of the os suspensorium (1); both dorsal and ventral arms of the lateral process of the second vertebral centrum fused to the outer arm of the os suspensorium (2).
- 92. Supraneural 2: present (0); absent (0).

- 93. Supraneural 3: with simple median crest, without division (0); median crest with modified dorsal surface (1).
- 94. Supraneural 3/supraneural 5 contact: absent (0); present (1).
- 95. Claustrum: posterodorsal edge not sutured to anterior edge of neural complex (0); posterodorsal edge sutured to anterior edge of neural complex (1).
- 96. Dorsal prezygapophysis of fifth vertebral centrum: dorsal prezygapophysis of fifth vertebral centrum widely separate from neural arch of fourth vertebral centrum (0); dorsal prezygapophysis of fifth vertebral centrum abutting neural arch of fourth vertebral centrum (1).
- 97. Parapophyses: autogenous (0); fused to centra (1).
- 98. Ventral prezygapophyses: ventral prezygapophyses separate from ventral postzygapophyses on caudal vertebrae (0); ventral prezygapophyses strongly interdigitating with ventral postzygapophyses on caudal vertebrae (1).
- 99. Contact between fifth parapophysis and outer arm of the os suspensorium: absent (0); present (1).
- 100. Lateral process of the first vertebral centrum: absent or, when present, short (0); elongate, projecting well into somatic musculature (1).
- 101. Intercalarium: base with contact to vertebral column (1); base without contact to vertebral column (1).
- 102. Os suspensorium: not surrounding anterior swimbladder chamber (0); completely surrounding anterior swim-bladder chamber (1).
- 103. Bony contact between anteriormost point of coracoid and cleithrum: present (0); absent (1).
- 104. Posttemporal: present (0); absent (1).
- 105. Postcleithrum: more than one (0); one (1); absent
- 106. Cleithrum: well separated from vertebral elements (0); closely associated with lateral process of second vertebral centrum (1).
- 107. Number of pectoral radials: four (0); three (1).
- 108. Baudelot's ligament: ligamentous (0); with ligament ossification (1).
- 109. Cleithral-occipital ligament: absent (0); present
- 110. Rib associated with pelvic splint: similar in shape to other ribs (0); greatly thickened and robust (1).
- 111. Third unbranched dorsal fin ray: segments of each hemitrich free (0); proximal segments of each hemitrich fused, forming a 'spine'-like ray (1).
- 112. Terminal compound centrum: preural centrum 1, ural centrum 1, and ural centrum 2 separate (0); preural centrum 1, ural centrum 1, and ural centrum 2 fused, forming a compound centrum (1).
- 113. Number of epurals: two or more (0); one (1).

- 114. Proximal tip of hypural 1: separate from surrounding hypural and parhypural elements, and autogenous with ural centrum 1 or compound centrum (0); separate from surrounding hypural and parhypural elements, and separated from compound centrum by a short hiatus (1); fused to proximal tip of parhypural (2); fused to proximal tip of parhypural + hypural 2 + compound centrum (3).
- 115. Hypural 6: present (0); absent (1).
- 116. Hypural 3: proximal tip not fused with associated centrum (0); proximal tip fused with compound centrum (1).
- 117. Lateral line-bearing scale size: moderate to large, height of lateral line-bearing scale much greater than height of lateral-line canal ossification (0); small, height of lateral line-bearing scale equal to or shorter than height of lateral-line canal ossification (1).
- 118. Anterior radii: present (0); absent (1).
- 119. Lateral-line canal ossifications: similar in size and shape along entire length of canal (0); third and fourth lateral-line canal ossifications much larger than more anterior and posterior ossifications (1).
- 120. Anterior swim-bladder chamber: single (0); divided (1).
- 121. Nasal: present (0); absent (1).
- 122. Dermethmoid: present (0); absent (1).
- 123. Vomer: present (0); absent (1).
- 124. Parietal: present (0); absent (1).
- 125. Dermopterotic: present (0): absent (1).
- 126. Extrascapular: present (0); absent (1).
- 127. Anterior and posterior sclerotic bones: present (0); absent (1).
- 128. Infraorbitals 2–5: present (0); absent (1).
- 129. Angular: present (0); absent (1).
- 130. Ectopterygoid: present (0); absent (1).
- 131. Hypobranchial-1 cartilage: present (0); absent (1).
- 132. Mesocoracoid: present (0); absent (1).
- 133. Pelvic radial-2 and -3 cartilage: present (0); absent (1).
- 134. Uroneural 2: present (0); absent (1).
- 135. Rudimentary neural arch on urostyle: present (0); absent (1).
- 136. Middle radials of dorsal and anal fins: present (0); absent (1).
- 137. Intermuscular bones: present (0); absent (1).
- 138. Scales: present (0); absent (1).
- 139. Epibranchial-5 cartilage: articulates only with epibranchial 4 (0); articulates not only with the levator process of epibranchial 4, but also with the tip of ceratobranchial 5 (1).
- 140. Pharyngobranchial 3: cartilage along posterior edge of pharyngobranchial 3 separate from cartilaginous head of epibranchial 4 (0); cartilage along

- posterior edge of pharyngobranchial 3 confluent with the cartilaginous head of epibranchial 4 (1).
- 141. Scaphium: concha scaphii not extending to the end of the processus ascendens of the scaphium (0); concha scaphii reaches all the way up to the end of the processus ascendens of the scaphium (1).
- 142. Inner arms of ossa suspensoria: separate (0); fused in their proximal portion, greatly elongated, following the curvature of the anterior chamber of the swimbladder (1).
- 143. Gap between enlarged neural arches 3 and 4: open (0); filled by extensive development of cartilage (1).
- 144. Tripus: small (0); hypertrophied and unusually elongate (1).

### Matrix-5 Characters

- 1. Kinethmoid: absent (0); present (1).
- 2. Preethmoid: absent (0); present (1).
- 3. Second preethmoid element: absent (0); second preethmoid cartilage present (1); second preethmoid present (2).
- 4. Articulation between ethmoid complex and frontals: absent, posterodorsal edge of ethmoid complex or supraethmoid firmly sutured or tightly abutting anterior edge of frontals (0); present, posterodorsal edge of ethmoid complex articulating in a shallow facet along anterior edge of frontals (1).
- 5. Relationship between ethmoid complex and vomer: separate (0); fused (1).
- Contact between orbitosphenoid and ethmoid complex: absent (0); present (1).
- 7. Anterolateral process of the lateral ethmoid: absent (0); present (1).
- 8. Erectile suborbital spine, formed by enlargement of lateral ethmoid: absent (0); present (1).
- 9. Interorbital septum: interorbital septum formed only by the orbitosphenoid (0); interorbital septum formed by the orbitosphenoid and a dorsal component of the parasphenoid (1).
- 10. Ventral keel on parasphenoid: absent (0); present (1).
- 11. Contact between orbitosphenoid and pterosphenoid: present (0); absent (1).
- 12. Basisphenoid: present (0); absent (1).
- 13. Anterior opening of trigemino-facial chamber: anterior opening of trigemino-facial chamber contained within prootic (0); anterior opening of trigemino-facial chamber on anterior edge of prootic, its anterior edge bordered by the posterior edge of the pterosphenoid or lateral wing of the parasphenoid (1).
- 14. Postepiphysial fontanelle: absent (0); present (1).

- 15. Connection between supraorbital sensory canal and otic sensory canal: present, supraorbital sensory canal connected to otic sensory canal (0); absent, supraorbital sensory canal disjunct from otic sensory canal (1).
- 16. Fenestration of the dilatator fossa: absent (0); present (1).
- 17. Pterotic fossa: absent (0); present (1).
- 18. Supratemporal commissure: located on parietal or extrascapular (0); located on supraoccipital (1).
- 19. Exoccipital: contacting antimere along midline (0); separate from antimere (1).
- 20. Subtemporal fossa: absent or represented only by a shallow concavity on the ventral surface of the neurocranium (0); present, represented by a deep concavity on the ventral surface of the neurocranium (1).
- 21. Basioccipital process: absent (0); present as long parallel processes, not united to form a canal around the dorsal aorta (1); present as a large bony structure, forming a canal around the dorsal aorta (2).
- 22. Fenestration of the basioccipital process: absent (0); present (1).
- 23. Pharyngeal process of the basioccipital process: absent (0); present, horizontal in cross section (1); present, terete in cross section (2).
- 24. Masticatory plate: absent (0); present (1).
- 25. Supraorbital sensory canal: present (0); absent (1).
- 26. Anterolateral process of the frontal: absent (0); present (1).
- 27. Lateral occipital foramen: absent (0); present (1).
- 28. Antorbital: present (0); absent (1).
- 29. Relationship between anteriormost portion of infraorbital sensory canal and infraorbital 1: anteriormost portion of infraorbital sensory canal completely enclosed on infraorbital 1 (0); anteriormost portion of infraorbital sensory canal completely or partially disjunct from infraorbital 1 (1).
- 30. Nature of infraorbital series posterior to infraorbital 1: infraorbital series posterior to infraorbital 1 represented by four, roughly platelike bones (0); infraorbital series posterior to infraorbital 1 represented by a variable number of small tubular ossifications around the infraorbital canal (1).
- 31. Spatial arrangement of infraorbital 5 and supraorbital: in contact or separated only by a short distance (0); widely separate (1).
- 32. Dermopalatine: present (0); absent (1).
- 33. Dorsomedial autopalatine process: absent (0); present (1).
- 34. Autopalatine—endopterygoid articulation: absent (0); present (1).

- 35. Ectopterygoid-autopalatine overlap: present (0); absent (1).
- 36. Length of autopalatine: short, terminating level with or slightly anterior to area of articulation with ethmoid region (0); autopalatine greatly extended past area of articulation with ethmoid region, terminating dorsal to maxilla (1).
- 37. Preautopalatine element: absent (0); present and cartilaginous (1); present and ossified (2).
- 38. Mesiopreautopalatine: absent (0); present, cartilaginous (1); present, ossified (2).
- 39. Endopterygoid: expansive and sheet-like (0); reduced and rod-like posteriorly (1).
- 40. Metapterygoid-quadrate fenestra: absent (0); present (1).
- 41. Metapterygoid: simple posterior lamina near hyomandibular (0); with membrane bone flanges forming suture to anterior edge of the hyomandibular (1).
- 42. Symplectic: simple dorsal lamina near metapterygoid (0); with membrane bone flanges on dorsal edge forming suture to ventral edge of metapterygoid (1).
- 43. Lateral face of hyomandibular: without membrane bone flange (0); with large membrane bone flange overlapping preopercle (1).
- 44. Ventral margin of the opercle: straight or convex (0); concave (1).
- 45. Opercular sensory canal: absent (0); present (1).
- 46. Connection between preopercular sensory canal and infraorbital sensory canal: absent (0); present (1).
- 47. Interopercle: anteriormost point directed anteriorly (0); anteriormost point directed anteromedially towards ventral midline (1).
- 48. Interopercular–preopercular articulation: absent (0); present (1).
- 49. Anterodorsal head of opercle: absent, or if present short (0); greatly elongate (1).
- 50. Premaxilla: extending furthest dorsally at a point lateral to the dorsal midline (0); extending furthest dorsally adjacent to the dorsal midline (1).
- 51. Oral teeth: present (0); absent (1).
- 52. Coronomeckelian: present (0); absent (1).
- 53. Anguloarticular: similar in width to the posteriormost point of the dentary in ventral view, not extended laterally as a sharp point (0); much wider than the posteriormost point of the dentary in ventral view, extending laterally as a sharp point (1).
- 54. Maxilla: without large spine-like process overlapping dorsal surface of premaxillae (0); with large spine-like process overlapping dorsal surface of premaxillae (1).
- 55. Mandibular sensory canal: present (0); absent (1).

- 56. Basihyal toothplate: present (0); absent (1).
- 57. Pharyngobranchial tooth plates: present (0); absent (1).
- 58. Anterior basibranchial copula toothplate: present (0); absent (0).
- 59. Posterior basibranchial copula: with dermal toothplates associated with dorsal surface (0); with dermal (toothless) plates associated with dorsal surface (1); without dermal plates or toothplates (2)
- 60. Gill-raker teeth: present (0); absent (1).
- 61. Gill rakers: small-based elements, base narrower than total height (0); wide-based elements, base wider than total height (1).
- 62. Gill rakers: without comb-like projections along dorsal edge (0); with comb-like projections along dorsal edge (1).
- 63. Gill-filament ossifications: absent (0); present (1).
- 64. Basihyal: anterior edge straight or slightly rounded, with a singular cartilaginous tip (0); anterior edge bifurcated, with two prominent cartilaginous tips (1).
- 65. Sublingual ossifications: absent (0); present (1).
- 66. Posterior basibranchial copulae: complete (0); segmented (1).
- 67. Ventral keel on posterior basibranchial copula or derivative elements: present (0); absent (1).
- 68. Basibranchial 1: present (0); absent (1).
- 69. Basibranchial 2: anterior edge similar in width or only slightly wider than posterior edge (0); anterior edge markedly wider than posterior edge (1).
- 70. Posterior tip of basibranchial 3: on same plane as anterior tip, not intimately associated with the tip of hypobranchial 3 (0); lower than anterior tip, articulating in a concave facet on the anterior tip of hypobranchial 3 (1).
- 71. Basibranchial 4: absent (0); present (1).
- 72. Hypobranchial 3: present (0); absent, only hypobranchial-3 cartilage present (1).
- 73. Ceratobranchial 5: extending no further dorsally than other ceratobranchials (0); extending much further dorsally than other ceratobranchials (1).
- 74. Transversus ventralis V process on ceratobranchial 5: absent (0); present (1).
- 75. Ceratobranchial-5 teeth: teeth bound to ceratobranchial 5 by collagenous fibres (0); teeth ankylosed to ceratobranchial 5 (1).
- 76. Epibranchial 1: not dorsally overlapped by epibranchial 2 (0); dorsally overlapped by epibranchial 2 (1).
- 77. Anterior head of epibranchial 1: not twisted ventrad (0); twisted ventrad (1).
- 78. Anterior edge of epibranchial 1: without large membranous flange on anterior edge (0); with large membranous flange on anteroventral edge (1).

- 79. Pharyngobranchial-1 element: present and ossified (0): present but cartilaginous (1): absent (2).
- 80. Pharyngobranchial 3: not overlapping pharyngobranchial 2 (0); overlapping pharyngobranchial 2 (1).
- 81. Foramen between pharyngobranchials 2 and 3: absent (0); present (1).
- 82. Pharyngobranchial uncinate processes: present (0); absent (1).
- 83. Number of branchiostegal rays: more than three (0); three (1).
- 84. Lateral face of the posterior ceratohyal: flat (0); with knob-like process posteriorly (1).
- 85. Lateral process of the second vertebral centrum: short (0); elongate, projecting well into somatic musculature (1).
- 86. Shape of the tripus: triangular (0); Y-shaped (1).
- 87. Neural spine of fourth vertebral centrum: similar in size or smaller than more posterior spines (0); larger than more posterior spines (1); absent (2).
- 88. Connection between lateral process of the second vertebral centrum and the outer arm of the os suspensorium: no contact between lateral process of the second vertebral centrum and the outer arm of the os suspensorium or contact without fusion of the two structures (0); ventral arm of the lateral process of the second vertebral centrum fused with the outer arm of the os suspensorium (1); both dorsal and ventral arms of the lateral process of the second vertebral centrum fused to the outer arm of the os suspensorium (2).
- 89. Supraneural 2: present (0); absent (0).
- 90. Supraneural 3: with simple median crest, without division (0); median crest with modified dorsal surface (1).
- 91. Supraneural 3/supraneural 5 contact: absent (0); present (1).
- 92. Claustrum: posterodorsal edge not sutured to anterior edge of neural complex (0); posterodorsal edge sutured to anterior edge of neural complex (1).
- 93. Dorsal prezygapophysis of fifth vertebral centrum: dorsal prezygapophysis of fifth vertebral centrum widely separate from neural arch of fourth vertebral centrum (0); dorsal prezygapophysis of fifth vertebral centrum abutting neural arch of fourth vertebral centrum (1).
- 94. Parapophyses: autogenous (0); fused to centra (1).
- 95. Ventral prezygapophyses: ventral prezygapophyses separate from ventral postzygapophyses on caudal vertebrae (0); ventral prezygapophyses strongly interdigitating with ventral postzygapophyses on caudal vertebrae (1).
- 96. Contact between fifth parapophysis and outer arm of the os suspensorium: absent (0); present (1).

- 97. Lateral process of the first vertebral centrum: absent or, when present, short (0); elongate, projecting well into somatic musculature (1).
- 98. Intercalarium: base with contact to vertebral column (1); base without contact to vertebral column (1).
- 99. Os suspensorium: not surrounding anterior swimbladder chamber (0); completely surrounding anterior swim-bladder chamber (1).
- 100. Bony contact between anteriormost point of coracoid and cleithrum: present (0); absent (1).
- 101. Posttemporal: present (0); absent (1).
- 102. Postcleithrum: more than one (0); one (1); absent (2).
- 103. Cleithrum: well separated from vertebral elements (0); closely associated with lateral process of second vertebral centrum (1).
- 104. Number of pectoral radials: four (0); three (1).
- 105. Baudelot's ligament: ligamentous (0); with ligament ossification (1).
- 106. Cleithral—occipital ligament: absent (0); present (1).
- 107. Rib associated with pelvic splint: similar in shape to other ribs (0); greatly thickened and robust (1).
- 108. Third unbranched dorsal fin ray: segments of each hemitrich free (0); proximal segments of each hemitrich fused, forming a 'spine'-like ray (1).
- 109. Terminal compound centrum: preural centrum 1, ural centrum 1, and ural centrum 2 separate (0); preural centrum 1, ural centrum 1, and ural centrum 2 fused, forming a compound centrum (1).
- 110. Number of epurals: two or more (0); one (1).
- 111. Proximal tip of hypural 1: separate from surrounding hypural and parhypural elements, and autogenous with ural centrum 1 or compound centrum (0); separate from surrounding hypural and parhypural elements, and separated from compound centrum by a short hiatus (1); fused to proximal tip of parhypural (2); fused to proximal tip of parhypural 2 + compound centrum (3).
- 112. Hypural 3: proximal tip not fused with associated centrum (0); proximal tip fused with compound centrum (1).
- 113. Lateral line-bearing scale size: moderate to large, height of lateral line-bearing scale much greater than height of lateral-line canal ossification (0); small, height of lateral line-bearing scale equal to or shorter than height of lateral-line canal ossification (1).
- 114. Anterior radii: present (0); absent (1).
- 115. Lateral-line canal ossifications: similar in size and shape along entire length of canal (0); third and fourth lateral-line canal ossifications much larger than more anterior and posterior ossifications (1).

- 116. Anterior swim-bladder chamber: single (0); divided
- 117. Dermethmoid: present (0); absent (1).
- 118. Vomer: present (0); absent (1).
- 119. Parietal: present (0); absent (1).
- 120. Dermopterotic: present (0); absent (1).
- 121. Angular: present (0); absent (1).
- 122. Ectopterygoid: present (0); absent (1).
- 123. Pelvic radial-2 and -3 cartilage: present (0); absent
- 124. Rudimentary neural arch on urostyle: present (0); absent (1).
- 125. Middle radials of dorsal and anal fins: present (0); absent (1).
- 126. Intermuscular bones: present (0); absent (1).
- 127. Scales: present (0); absent (1).
- 128. Epibranchial-5 cartilage: articulates only with epibranchial 4 (0); articulates not only with the levator process of epibranchial 4, but also with the tip of ceratobranchial 5 (1).

- 129. Pharyngobranchial 3: cartilage along posterior edge of pharvngobranchial 3 separate from cartilaginous head of epibranchial 4 (0); cartilage along posterior edge of pharyngobranchial 3 confluent with the cartilaginous head of epibranchial 4 (1).
- 130. Scaphium: concha scaphii not extending to the end of the processus ascendens of the scaphium (0); concha scaphii reaches all the way up to the end of the processus ascendens of the scaphium (1).
- 131. Inner arms of ossa suspensoria: separate (0); fused in their proximal portion, greatly elongated, following the curvature of the anterior chamber of the swimbladder (1).
- 132. Gap between enlarged neural arches 3 and 4: open (0); filled by extensive development of cartilage
- 133. Tripus: small (0); hypertrophied and unusually elongate (1).

### CHARACTER MATRIX 1

68 characters from Mayden & Chen (2010) for 85 taxa coded based on information in Mayden & Chen (2010). See text for further explanation.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	
	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	12345678
Gonorynchus greyi	000000000	000000000	000000000	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Pseudobagrus tokiensis	1000000000	000000000	000000000	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Chalceus macrolepidotus	1000000000	000000000	000000000	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Phenacogrammus interruptus	1000000000	000000000	000000000	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Sewellia lineolata	1211112102	1111110101	0000000001	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Homaloptera parclitella	1211112102	1111110101	0000000001	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Catostomus commersoni	1211112102	1111110021	0000000001	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Cycleptus elongatus	1211112102	1111110021	0000000001	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Botia Dario	1211112102	1111110101	0000000001	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Leptobotia pellegrini	1211112102	1111110101	0000000001	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Syncrossus beauforti	1211112102	1111110101	0000000001	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Yasuhikotakia morleti	1211112102	1111110101	0000000001	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Acantopsis sp.	1211112102	1111110101	0000000001	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Niwaella multifasciata	1211112102	1111110101	0000000001	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Pangio oblonga	1211112102	1111110101	0000000001	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Cobitis takatsuensis	1211112102	1111110101	0000000001	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Canthophrys gongota	1211112102	1111110101	0000000001	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Gyrinocheilus aymonieri	1211112102	1111110001	0000000001	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Gyrinocheilus pennocki	1211112102	1111110001	0000000001	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Acanthocobitis sp.	1211112102	1111110101	0000000001	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Barbatula barbatula	1211112102	1111110101	0000000001	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Lefua costata	1211112102	1111110101	0000000001	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Oreonectes platycephalus	1211112102	1111110101	0000000001	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Schistura savona	1211112102	1111110101	0000000001	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Traccatichthys pulcher	1211112102	1111110101	0000000001	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Triplophysa gundriseri	1211112102	1111110101	0000000001	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Vaillantella maassi	1211112102	1111110101	0000000001	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Acheilognathus tabira	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Paracheilognathus himantegus	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	00000000

### APPENDIX 2 Continued

	1	2	3	4	5	6	
	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	12345678
Rhodeus o. kurumeus	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	00000000
Aphyocypris chinensis	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Ischikauia steenackeri	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Macrochirichthys macrochirus	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Opsariichthys uncirostris	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Paralaubuca typus	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Zacco sieboldii	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Acrossocheilus paradoxus	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Barbonymus gonionotus	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Barbus callipterus	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Garra spilota	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Gymnocypris przewalskii	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Hampala macrolepidota	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Labeo chrysophekadion	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Puntius titteya	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Gobio gobio	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Hemibarbus barbus	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Squalidus chankaensis	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Notropis baileyi	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Pelecus cultratus	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Phoxinus p. sachalinensis	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Scardinius erythropthalmus	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Semotilus atromaculatus	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Paedocypris sp. 1	1111101011	1111111010	0101100000	1111111111	1111111111	1111111100	00000000
Paedocypris sp. 2	1111101011	11111111010	0101100000	11111111111	11111111111	11111111100	00000000
Psilorhynchus sucatio	1211112102	11111110111	1110011111	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	00000000
Psilorhynchus homaloptera	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	00000000
Barilius bendelisis	1211112102	11111110111	1110011111	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	00000000
Boraras merah Chala dadibuniani	1211112102	11111110111	1110011111	0000000000	000000000	0000000000	00000000
Chela dadiburjori	1211112102	11111110111	1110011111	000000000	0000000000	0000000000	00000000
Danio erythromicron Danio margaritatus	1211112102 1211112102	1111110111 1111110111	1110011111 1110011111	0000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Danio albolineatus	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	0000000000	0000000000	000000000	00000000
Danio dangila	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	0000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Danio rerio	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	0000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Danionella sp.	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	1111111110	000000000	11000000
Devario regina	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	00000011111	000000000	0000000011	0000000
Esomus longimanus	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	0000000000	000000000	0000000000	00000000
Horadandia atukorali	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	00000000
Luciosoma setigerum	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	00000000
Microdevario kubotai	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	00000000
Microdevario nana	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	00000000
Microrasbora rubescens	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	00000000
Rasbora bankanensis	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	00000000
Rasbora steineri	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Trigonostigma heteromorpha	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Sundadanio axelrodi	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	0222211110	000000000	00111111
Tanichthys albonubes	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	00000000
Tinca tinca	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Aspidoparia morar	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Biwia zezera	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	00000000
Megalobrama amblycephala	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	000000000	000000000	000000000	00000000
Romanogobio ciscaucasicus	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	00000000
Sarcocheilichthys parvus	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	00000000
	1211112102	1111110111	1110011111	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	00000000
Yaoshanicus arcus	1211112102						

### CHARACTER MATRIX 2

61 characters from Mayden & Chen (2010) for 79 taxa coded based on examination of vouchered material listed in Table 1. "?" represents missing data. "-" represents inapplicable character coding. "X" represents polymorphic character coding. See text for further explanation.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	
	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1
Gonorynchus greyi	00000001	111011-000	10001000	0000?0000-	-0-00000	0-000000-0	(
Pseudobagrus tokiensis	1000-00-00	0?0110-100	101-00-100	0000000111	000000000	00000000-	(
Chalceus macrolepidotus	1000000000	0?11000000	0001001000	000000000	000000000	000000000	(
Phenacogrammus interruptus	1000100000	0101000000	0001001000	000000000	000000000	000000000	(
Sewellia lineolata	1201111111	111111-100	110-001100	000000011	0000001000	000000000	(
Homaloptera sp.	1201111111	1111111100	110-011100	000000001	0000001000	000000000	(
$Catostomus\ commersoni$	1211111111	1111111000	000-001000	000000100	000000000	000000000	(
Cycleptus elongatus	1211111111	1111111000	0000001000	000000100	000000000	000000000	
$Botia\ almorhae$	1201101111	1111111100	111-001100	000000003	0000001000	000000000	
Leptobotia pellegrini	1201101111	1111111100	111-001100	000000000	0000001000	000000000	
Syncrossus hymenophysa	1201101111	1111111100	111-001100	000000000	0000001000	000000000	(
Yasuhikotakia morleti	1201101111	1111111100	111-001100	000000000	0000001000	000000000	(
Acantopsis dialuzona	1201101111	111111-100	11001100	000000011	0000001000	000000000	(
Pangio muraeniformis	1201101111	111111-100	1101100	0000000011	0000001000	000000000	(
Niwaella multifasciata	1201101111	111111-100	1101100	0000000011	0000001000	000000000	(
Cobitis dalmatina	1201101111	111111-100	1101100	0000000011	0000001000	000000000	(
Canthophrys gongota	1201101111	111111-100	1101100	0000000011	0000001000	000000000	(
Gyrinocheilus aymonieri	120-111111	1111111000	0001-01000	000000100	0000001000	000000000	(
Gyrinocheilus pennocki	120-111111	1111111000	0001-00000	000000100	0000001000	000000000	(
Acanthocobitis sp.	1201101111	1111110100	11001100	000000000	0000001000	000000000	(
Barbatula barbatula	1201111111	111111-100	11001100	000000010	0000001000	000000000	(
Lefua costata	1201111111	1111-1-100	11001100	000000010	0000001000	000000000	(
Oreonectes sp.	1201111111	111111-100	11001100	000000010	0000001000	000000000	(
Schistura balteata	1201101111	111111-100	11001100	000000001	0000001000	000000000	(
Traccatichthys pulcher	1201111111	1111111100	11001100	000000000	0000001000	000000000	(
Triplophysa microps	1201111111	111111-100	11001100	0000000011	0000001000	000000000	(
Vaillantella euepiptera	1201101111	111111-100	110-001100	000000010	0000001000	000000000	(
Acheilognathus typus	1211111111	1111111011	1111011010	000000000	000000000	000000000	(
Paracheilognathus himantegus	1211111111	1111111111	1111011010	000000000	000000000	000000000	(
Rhodeus ocellatus	1211111111	1111111011	1101011010	000000000	000000000	000000000	(
Aphyocypris chinensis	1211111111	1111111011	110?011010	000000000	000000000	000000000	(
Ischikauia steenackeri	1211111111	1111111011	1100111000	000000000	000000000	000000000	(
Macrochirichthys macrochirus	1211111111	1111111011	111?111010	000000000	000000000	000000000	(
Opsariichthys uncirostris	1211111111	1111111011	1101011010	000000000	000000000	000000000	(
Paralaubuca typus	1211101111	1111111011	1101111010	000000000	000000000	000000000	(
$Zacco\ sieboldii$	1211111111	1111111011	1101011010	000000000	000000000	000000000	(
Acrossocheilus paradoxus	1211111111	1111111111	1111111010	000000000	000000000	000000000	(
Barbonymus schwanenfeldii	1211111111	1111111111	1111111010	000000000	000000000	000000000	(
Barbus leonensis	1211111111	1111111011	1101011010	000000000	000000000	000000000	(
Garra flavatra	1211111111	111111-111	1100111110	000000000	000000000	000000000	(
Schizothorax graham	1211111111	111111?111	1101111110	000000000	000000000	000000000	(
Hampala macrolepidota	1211111111	1111111111	1111111010	000000000	000000000	000000000	(
Labeo cf. longipinnis	1211111111	1111111111	1111111010	000000000	000000000	000000000	(
Puntius titteya	1211111111	1111111111	111-011010	000000000	000000000	000000000	(
Gobio gobio	1211111111	1111111111	1101111010	000000000	000000000	0000000000	(
Hemibarbus barbus	101111111	1111111011	1101111010	000000000	000000000	000000000	
	1211111111						
-	1211111111	1111111111	1101111010	000000000	000000000	0000000000	
Notropis stramineus	1211111111 1211111111		1101111010 1101011010	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	
Squalidus majimae Notropis stramineus Pelecus cultratus	1211111111	1111111111					(
Notropis stramineus	1211111111 1211111111	1111111111 11111111011	1101011010	000000000	000000000	000000000	

### APPENDIX 3 Continued

	1 1234567890	2 1234567890	3 1234567890	4 1234567890	5 1234567890	6 1234567890	1
Semotilus atromaculatus	1211111111	1111111011	1101?10010	000000000	000000000	000000000	0
Paedocypris sp.	11111000-0	111111-011	0100-01	1111111111	1111111111	1000000000	0
Paedocypris sp.	11111000-0	111111-011	0100-01	1111111111	1111111111	1000000000	0
Psilorhynchus sucatio	1211111111	111111-011	110-011101	0000010011	0000010000	000000000	0
Psilorhynchus balitora	1211111111	111111-011	1101011101	0000010011	0000010000	000000000	0
Barilius bendelisis	1211111111	1111111111	1100111110	000000000	000000000	000000000	0
Boraras merah	1211111111	1111111011	110-011110	000000000	000000000	000000000	0
Chela laubuca	1211111111	1111111011	1100011010	000000000	000000000	000000000	0
Danio erythromicron	1211111111	1111111011	1100011010	000000000	000000000	000000000	0
Danio margaritatus	1211111111	1111111011	1100011010	000000000	000000000	000000000	0
Danio albolineatus	1211111111	1111111111	1100011010	000000000	000000000	000000000	0
Danio dangila	1211111111	1111111111	1100011010	000000000	000000000	000000000	0
Danio rerio	1211111111	1111111111	1100011010	000000000	000000000	000000000	0
Danionella dracula	10111000-1	1111111011	1100-001	0100111111	1111110000	0111100000	0
Devario devario	1211111111	1111111111	1100111010	000000000	000000000	000000000	0
Esomus caudiocellatus	1211111111	111111-111	1100111010	000000000	000000000	000000000	0
Horadandia atukorali	1211111111	1111111011	111-011110	000000000	000000000	000000000	0
Luciosoma sp.	121111111	1111111111	1100110110	0000-00000	000000000	000000000	0
Microdevario kubotai	1211111111	1111111011	1100011010	000000000	000000000	000000000	0
Microdevario nana	1211101111	1111111011	110-011010	000000000	000000000	0000000000	0
Microrasbora rubescens	121111111	1111111011	1100011010	000000000	000000000	000000000	0
Rasbora pauciperforata	121111111	1111111011	1101011110	000000000	000000000	000000000	0
Rasbora trilineata	121111111	1111111011	1101111110	000000000	000000000	000000000	0
Trigonostigma hengeli	121111111	1111111011	1100011110	000000000	000000000	000000000	0
Sundadanio echinus	12111111-1	111111-011	110-001100	0000000001	111X110000	0000011111	1
Tanichthys albonubes	1211111111	1111111011	1101011010	000000000	000000000	000000000	0
Tinca tinca	1211111111	1111111011	1101011010	0000000000	000000000	000000000	0
Leptobarbus hoevenii	1211111111	1111111111	1111111110	000000000	000000000	000000000	0

## CHARACTER MATRIX 3

120 characters from Conway (2011) for 65 t (2009). "?" represents missing data. "-" repre	Conway (2) missing d	.011) for 65 .ata. "-" rep .idocenh	÷ ÷	taxa coded based on examination of vouchered material listed in Conway (2011) and Britz & Conway esents inapplicable character coding. "X" represents polymorphic character coding. Lepidocephalichthys of nonthernans is abbreviated as Acontho. of conditionans.	character coding. "X"	ion of voue $X''$	chered mat represents	erial listection polymorph	l in Conwa nic charact	y (2011) a er coding.	nd Britz & <i>Lepidoceph</i>	Conway alichthys
	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	⊣	$\leftarrow$	1
	T	7	m	4	ſΩ	9	7	∞	σ	0	₽	2
	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890
Elops_spcfsenegalensis	0000001000	0000000100	00000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	00000000	0000-000-	00000000	-0000000000
Hiodon alosoides	0000000000	0000100010	000000010	0000-0	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	00000100	-000-01000	00100000	001000000-
$Dentice ps\ clupe oides$	0000000000	0010000001	00000000	0100000000	0000000000	0000001012	1000000000	0000000000	00000000	-000-01000	00101000	000010070-
Distichodus antonii	0000000001	0101000000	00000100	0110000000	1001000000	0000001002	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0100-00000	0000000000	0101000100
Psilorhynchus balitora	1100000000	0111000001	1201100110	0111111000	00010-1010	1100011112	1000010100	0110101000	2001100102	200-000010	0001200701	0112100100
Cyprinus carpio	1120000011	0111010000	1201100110	0111110000	000010000	1100001112	1000000100	0000101000	2101100100	0000000010	0000100000	1112000000
Barbus barbus	1100000010	0110010000	1201100110	0111110000	0000100000	1100001112	1000000100	0001010000	2101100100	0000000010	0000100000	1112000000
Balantiocheilos melanopterus	1100000010	0111010000	1201100110	0111110000	000010000	1100001112	1000000100	0001010000	2101100100	0000000010	0000100000	1112000000
Garra dembeensis	110000111	0110010001	1202100110	0111110000	0010010010	1100001112	1000000101	000101100	2101100100	0000-000010	0000200001	0112000000
Osteochilus hasselti	1100000011	0110010001	1202100110	0111110000	0010010010	1100001112	1000000111	0000101101	2101100100	0000-00010	0000100000	0112000000
Labeo longipinnis	1100001011	0110010001	1202100110	0111110000	0010010010	1100001112	1000000111	0000101101	2101100100	0000-000010	0000100000	0112000000
Lobocheilos bo	1100000011	0110010001	1202100110	0111110000	0010010010	1100001112	1000000101	0000101101	2101100100	0000000000	0000100000	0112000000
Crossocheilus reticulatus	1100000011	0111010001	1202100110	0111110000	0011010010	1100001112	1000000101	0000101101	2101100100	0000-000010	0000100000	0112000000
Gobio gobio	11000000000	0110100000	1201100110	0111110000	000010000	1100001112	1000010100	0000101000	2101100100	0011000010	0000100000	0112000100
Abramis brama	1100000000	0110100000	1201100110	0111110000	0000100000	1100001112	1000000100	0001010000	2101100100	0011000010	0000100000	0112000000
Zacco cf. platypus	1100000000	0110100000	1201100110	0011110000	0000000000	1100001112	1000000100	0001010000	2101100100	0011000010	0000100000	0112000100
Rhodeus sericeus	1100000001	0110100-01	1201100110	0111110000	0000-00000	1100001112	1000000100	0000101000	2101100100	0011000010	0000100000	0112000100
Notemigonus crysoleucas	11000000000	0110100001	1201100110	0111110000	000010000	1100001112	1000000100	00001010000	2101100100	0011000010	0000100000	0112000000
Rasbora cephalotaenia	11000000000	0110000001	1201100110	0011110000	000010000	1100001112	1000000100	0000101000	2101100100	0011000010	0000100000	0112000000
Phoxinus phoxinus	1100000000	0110100000	1201100110	0111110000	0000-00000	1100001112	1000000100	0001010000	2101100100	0011000010	0000100000	0112001000
Gyrinocheilus pennocki	1100001001	0100001100	0100000110	1110111000	00000-1100	0100011111	1000000110	000100-000	0011110100	0000110001	1000100100	0112000000
Gyrinocheilus aymonieri	1100001001	0110001100	0100000110	1110111000	00000-1100	0100011111	1000000110	000100-000	001111100	0000110001	1000100100	0112000000
Myxocyprinus asiaticus	1110001010	0101001100	0210000111	1111110110	01100-1000	1100011112	1010011000	0001101000	10011?1100	1000010000	0000100000	0112010000
$Cycleptus\ elongatus$	1110001000	0110101100	0210000111	1111111110	01100-1000	1100011112	1010011000	0001101000	1001101100	1000010000	0000100000	0112010000
Catostomus commersoni	1110001000	0111001-00	021001011-	1-11110110	01100001	1100011112	1010011000	0001101000	1001101100	1000010000	0000100000	0112010000
Carpiodes carpio	1110001010	0101101100	0210000111	1111110110	01100-1001	1100011112	1010011000	0001101000	1001101100	100010001	0000100100	0112010000
Syncrossus cf. berdmorei	1021110110	0111000100	0100001111	1-10110220	00001000000	1100001112	1000011011	0000111000	2001101101	0100110100	1000100010	0112001010
Chromobotia macracanthus	1021110110	0111001100	0100001111	1-10110220	00001000000	1100001112	1000011011	0100111000	2101101101	0100110100	1000100010	0112001010
Yasuhikotakia modesta	1021111111	0111000100	0100001111	1-10110220	00001000000	1100001112	0011011	00001110000	2101101101	0100110100	1000100010	0112001010
Yasuhikotakia sidthimunki	1021110110	0111000100	0100000111	1-10110220	00001000000	1100001112	0011010	0000111000	2001101100	0100100100	1000100010	0112001?10
Vaillantella euepiptera	1021111000	0110000100	0100000011	1-10110200	00001000000	1100001112	0011110	00001110000	2001100100	0100100100	1000200010	0112001710
Cobitis pacifica	1021110100	1111-00-01	010001011-	10110001	10011000	1110011112	1001011011	1100111010	2001100100	000-101000	1110201010	0113101010

APPENDIX 4 Continued

1234567890   123		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	П	1	П
1234567890 1234567890		₽	2	К	4	ις	9	7	00	0	0	$\vdash$	7
1021110100   1111-00-01   01000101110110001   10011000   1110011112   1001011011   1100111010   1021110100   1111-00-01   01000101110110001   10011000   1110011112   1001011011   1100111010   102111010   1111-00-01   01000101110110001   10011000   1110011112   1001011011   1100111010   1120011000   1111001010   0200000111   1-11110220   00010000   1100011112   1001110101   110011100   1120011000   0111000110   0200000111   1-11110220   00010000   1100011112   100111010   100011100   1120011000   0111000110   0200000111   1-11110220   00010000   1100011112   100111010   100011100   1120011000   0111000110   0200000111   1-11110220   00010000   1100011112   100111010   100011100   1120011000   0111000110   0200000111   1-11110220   00010000   1100011112   1001110101   100011100   1120011000   0111000110   0200000111   1-11110220   00010000   1100011112   1001110101   010011100   1120011000   0111000111   0-0000111   1-11110220   00010000   1100011112   1001110101   010011100   1100001100   0110000111   0-000001   11110220   00010000   1100011112   1001110101   010111010   01000000   1100001110   0-000001   1111000000   0110-00-01   120110011-   -1100-000   0100001110   00000000   00000000   00000000		1234567890	1234567890		1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890
1021110100   1111-00-01   01000101110110001   1001100   1110011112   1001011011   1100111010   1021110100   1111-00-01   01000101110110001   10011000   1110011112   1001011011   1100111010   1120111010   1111-00-01   1100101011   10011000   1110011101   1100111010   112011100   1111001101   100111010   112011100   1111001101   111111020   01010000   1100011112   100111011   110011110   110011100   1120011000   0111000111   0-10000111   1-1111020   00010000   1100011112   100111011   110011110   110011100   1120011000   1120011000   1111000111   0-20000111   1-11110200   00010000   1100011112   100111011   100111100   1120011000   1120011000   1111000111   0-20000011   1-11110200   00010000   1100011112   100111011   101011100   1120011000   1120011000   1111000111   0-0000011   1-11110200   00010000   1100011112   100111011   101011100   110001100   1120011000   1111000111   0-0000011   1-11110200   00010000   1100011112   100111010   101001100   100000000   111-0-0-11   0-000011   1-11110200   00010000   1100011112   100111010   000101000   110000000   111-0-0-11   0-0000111   1-11110200   00000000   1100011112   1000110100   00111000   110000000   111-0-0-11   0-00001111   00000000   1100011112   100001000   00111000   00110000   0011000   0011000   0011000   0011000   0011000   0011000   0011000   0011000   0011000   0011000   0011000   0011000   0011000   0011000   00110000   00110000   0011000   0011000   0011000   00110000   00110000   001100000   001100000   00110000   0	Cobitis cf. taenia	1021110100	1111-00-01	010001011-	10110001	10011000	1110011112	1001011011	1100111000	2001100100	000-101000	1110201010	0113101010
1220110100   1111-00-01   110001011-   110110001   10011000   1110011112   100111011   1100111010   1021110100   1110010101   1100111010   1100111010   11100111010   11100111010   11100111010   11100111010   11100111010   11100111010   11100111010   11100111010   11100111010   11100111010   11100111010   1110011101   1100111010   1120011000   0111000110   0200000111   1-11110220   00010-0000   1100001112   1001111010   0100111000   1120011000   0111000110   0200000111   1-11110220   00010-0000   1100001112   1001111010   0100111000   1120011000   0111000111   0202000011   1-11110220   00010-0000   1100001112   1001111010   0100111000   1120011000   0111000111   0202000011   1-11110220   00010-0000   1100001112   1001111010   0100111000   1120011000   0111000111   0202000011   1-11110220   00010-0000   1100001111   0100111010   0100111000   1120011000   0111000111   0202000011   1-11110200   00010-0000   1100011111   0100111010   0100111000   1120011000   11-00-011   02011011-   -100-0000   01000-0000   1100011111   0100111010   0100111000   01000-0000   0110-00-01   02011011-   -100-0000   01000-0000   0110-00-01   0201101100   011011000   011000-0000   0110-00-01   011111011   0111110000   01100011112   0100011000   01100000   0110-00-01   120111010   011111000   0100000-000   1100001112   010000000   0110-00-01   120111010   011111000   010000-000   1100001112   010000000   0110-00-01   120111010   0-11110000   010000-000   1100001101   011111010   0-11111000   010000-000   110000000   0110-00-01   120111010   0-11110000   010000-000   0110-00-01   011111010   0-11111000   010000-000   1100001112   010000000   0110-00-01   011111010   0-11111000   010000-000   110000000   0110-00-01   120111010   0-11110000   010000-000   110000000   0110-00-01   120111010   0-11110000   010000-000   011000000   0110-00-01   011111010   0-11111000   011000000   011000000   0110-00-01   011111000   011000000   0110-00-01   0111110000   011000000   011000000   011000000   011000000   011000000   011000000   011000000   0110	Iksookimia koreensis	1021110100	1111-00-01	010001011-	10110001	10011000	1110011112	1001011011	1100111010	2001100100	000-101000	1110201010	0113101010
1220110100   1111-00100   010001011-   1110110000   110011112   1010111101   1100111101   1100111101   1100111101   1100111101   1100111101   1100111101   1100111101   1100111101   1100111101   1100111101   1100111101   1100111101   1100111101   1100111101   1100111101   1100111100   1110001100   0200000011   1-11110220   00010-0000   1100001111   100111101   1010111101   1010111100   1120011000   111000111   0200000111   1-11110220   00010-0000   1100011112   100111101   1010111000   1120011000   1120011000   111000111   0200000111   1-11110200   00010-0000   110001111   101011101   101011101   101011101   1100111000   1120011000   111000111   000000000   110001110   00000000	Niwaella multifasciata	1021110100	1111-00-01	010001011-	10110001	10011000	1110011112	1001011011	1100111010	2001100100	000-101000	1110201010	0113101010
1021110100   1111-00-01   100001011   -111010200   00011-0-000   1100001112   1001110101   1001111010   1100011100   1100001110   1000111100   11000011100   1100001110   1000111100   1100001110   1000111100   1100001110   1000111100   1100001110   100011110   1000111100   1100001110   1100011100   1100001110   1100001110   1100011100   11200111000   111000111   111111020   00011-0-000   1100011110   110011110   1100111100   111000111   111111000   111000111   11111111	$A cantopsis\ choirorhynchus$	1021110100	1111-00100	010001011-	1110110001	10011000	1110011112	1001011011	1100111010	2001100100	000-101000	1100201010	0113101010
1120010000	Lepidoceph. cf. guntea	1021110100	1111-00-01	010001011-	-110110001	10011000	1110011112	1001011011	1100111010	2001100100	000-101000	1110201010	01131010-0
Admis         1020111000         0111000100         0200000111         1-11110220         00010-0000         1100011101         0100111011         010011101           1122011000         0111-00-01         0200000111         1-11110200         00010-000         1100011111         100011101           1122011000         01111000110         020000011         1-11110000         00010-000         1100111111         101011101           1122011000         0111000111         0220000011         1-11110000         00010-000         1100111111         101011101           11220111000         0111000111         020000011         1-11110000         00010-000         110011111         101011101           11220111000         0111000111         020000011         1-11110000         00010-000         110011111         101011101           1122011100         0111000111         020010011         1111110000         000101111         110011100         000101100           1100000000         0111-00-11         02011011-0-1         1111110000         00000-000         110011111         110011100           1100000000         0111-00-11         02011011-0-1         0111111000         00000-000         1100011112         1100111000           1100000000         0110-00-01 <t< th=""><th>Barbatula barbatula</th><th>1120010000</th><th>0111100101</th><th>0200000111</th><th>1-11110200</th><th>00010-0000</th><th>1100011112</th><th>1110011</th><th>0100111000</th><th>2001100110</th><th>200-100001</th><th>1000201010</th><th>0112101011</th></t<>	Barbatula barbatula	1120010000	0111100101	0200000111	1-11110200	00010-0000	1100011112	1110011	0100111000	2001100110	200-100001	1000201010	0112101011
120011000	Mesonoemacheilus triangularis	1020111000	0111000100	0200000111	1-11110220	00010-0000	1100001112	1001111011	0100111000	2001100110	2000100101	1000200010	0112001011
1200110000	Lefua costata	1120011000	0111-00-01	020001011-	11110200	00010000	1100011112	1001011011	0100111000	2001100110	210-100001	1000200010	01-2101?11
1120011001   0111000111   0202000011   1-11110000   00010-0000   110111112   1101-111011   0100011000   11200111000   0112001111   01000111000   01120011101   01000111000   0112001101   010001111   0100011110   010001111   0100011110   01000111000   0112001101   010001111   0100011110   01000111000   0112001101   010000000   011200111   0100011101   0100011100   0100001111   0100011100   010000000   0112000000   0112000000   0112000000   011200111   0111110000   0112000000   0112001101   01111101   0111110000   010000000   0112001101   01111101   01111101   01111101   01111101   01111101   01111101   01111101   01111101   0110001111   010000000   010000000   0110-00-01   120111011   0111110000   010000000   0110-00-01   120111011   0111110000   000000-000   1100001111   010000000   0110-00-01   120111011   0111110000   000000-000   1100011112   100000000   01000000   0110-00-01   120111011   0-111110000   000000-000   1100011112   100000000   0110-00-01   120111011   0-11111000   000000-000   1100011112   100000000   0110-00-01   120111011   0-11111000   00000-000   1100011112   100000000   0110-00-01   120111011   0-11111000   00000-000   1100011112   100000000   0110-00-01   120111011   0-11111000   00000-000   1100011112   100000000   0110-00-01   120111011   0-11111000   00000-000   1100001112   100000000   0110-00-01   120111011   0-11111000   00000-000   1100001112   100000000   0110-00-01   120111011   0-11111000   00000-000   1100001112   100000000   0110-00-01   120111011   0-11111000   00000-000   110000000   0110-00-01   120111011   0-11111000   00000-000   110000000   0110-00-01   120111011   0-11111000   00000-000   110000000   0110-00-01   120111011   0-11111000   00000-000   110000000   0110-00-01   120111011   0-11111000   00000-000   110000000   0110-00-01   120111011   0-11111000   00000-000   01000000   0110-00-01   120111011   0-11111000   00000-000   01000000   0110-00-01   120111011   0-11111000   01000000   0110-00-01   120111011   0-11111000   01000000   0110-00-01   120111011   0-1111	Acantho. cf. zonalternans	1020110000	0111000100	0200000111	1-11110200	00010-0000	1100001112	1001111011	0100111000	2001100110	2000100101	1000100010	0112101011
1120011000         01110001111         0201000011         1-1111000         00010-1000         1101111112         110111111         110111110         010001110         010001110         010001110         010001110         010011111         010011101         01001110         010011111         010011111         010011110         010011110         010011111         010011110         010011110         010011110         010011110         010011110         010011110         010011111         010011111         010011110         010011110         010011110         010011110         010011110         010011110         010011110         010011110         010011110         010011111         010011110         010011110         010011110         010011110         010011111         010011111         010011110         010011110         010011111         010011111         01001110         01001111         01001110         01001110         01001110         01001110         01001110         01001110         0100110         0100110         0100110         0100110         0100110         0100110         0100110         0100110         0100110         0100110         0100110         0100110         0100110         0100110         0100111         0100010         0100110         01001110         01001110         01001110         01001110 <th>Annamia normani</th> <th>1120011001</th> <th>0111000111</th> <th>0202000011</th> <th>1-11110000</th> <th>00010-0000</th> <th>1101111112</th> <th>1101011111</th> <th>0100011000</th> <th>2001110110</th> <th>201-100000</th> <th>1000210011</th> <th>0113101?11</th>	Annamia normani	1120011001	0111000111	0202000011	1-11110000	00010-0000	1101111112	1101011111	0100011000	2001110110	201-100000	1000210011	0113101?11
112011100         0111000111         00-000011         1111110200         00010-0000         1100111011         1010111011         1010111011         1010111011         1010111011         1010111001         1010111001         1010111001         1010111001         1010111001         1010111001         1010111001         1010111001         1010111001         1010111001         1010111001         1010111001         1010111000         1010111001         1010111000         1010111001         1010111000         1010111000         1010111000         1010111000         1010111000         1010111000         1010111000         1010111000         1010111000         1010111000         1010111000         1010111000         1010111000         1010111000         1010111000         1010111000         1010111000         1010111000         1010111000         1100000000         1100000000         1100000000         110000	$Gastromyzon\ cranbrooki$	1120011000	0111000111	0201000011	1-11110000	00010-1000	1101111112	1101-11011	0100011000	2001110110	201-100000	1000110011	0112101011
1120011000         0110000111         00-00001         111111020         00010-0000         110011112         100111101         100011100           1000-00000         11-1-00-11         020011011-        100-0000         00000000         110-011112        000000         001110100           1000-00000         111-1-00-11         020011011-        100-0000         010000-000         01110100         001110100           11000-00000         0111-00-11         020111011-         011111000         000000-000         1100011112         1-0000000         001110100           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         0111110000         000000-00         1100011112         100000000         001110100           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         0111110000         000000-00         1100011112         100000000         001110100           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         0-11110000         00000-00         1100011112         100000000         001110100           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         0-11110000         00000-00         1100011112         100000000         001011000           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         0-11110000         00000-00	Homaloptera stephensoni	1120111000	0111000111	0000011	1111110200	00010-0000	1100011112	1001011011	0100111000	2001120110	200-100000	1000210011	0111101011
1000-00000         11-1-00-11         020011011-        100-0000         00000-0000         110-100-01         001110100           0000-00000         11-1-00-11         020011011-        100-000         000-00         710-011112        000000         001110100           11000-00000         0111-00-11         020110011-         -1111-0000         0-00-000         110001112        000000         001110100           11000-00000         0110-00-01         120111011-         011111000         00000-00         1100011112         100000000         001110100           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         0111110000         000000-00         1100011112         100000000         000110100           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         0-11110000         00000-00         1100011112         100000000         000110100           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         0-11110000         00000-00         1100011112         100000000         000111010           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         0-11110000         00000-00         1000011112         100000000         001101000           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         0-111110000         000000-00 <t< th=""><th>Homaloptera zollingeri</th><th>1120011000</th><th>0110000111</th><th>00000011</th><th>1111110200</th><th>00010-0000</th><th>1100011112</th><th>1001111011</th><th>0100111000</th><th>2001120110</th><th>200-100000</th><th>1000210011</th><th>0112100011</th></t<>	Homaloptera zollingeri	1120011000	0110000111	00000011	1111110200	00010-0000	1100011112	1001111011	0100111000	2001120110	200-100000	1000210011	0112100011
0000-00000         11-1-00-11         020011011-        100-0000         0-00-0000         710-011112        000000         001101000           11000-00000         0111-00-11         020110011-         01111-0000         00000-000         110001112         100000000         000110100           11000-00000         0110-00-01         120111011-         011110000         00000000         1100011112         100000000         000110100           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         0111110000         000000-00         1100011112         100000000         000110100           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         0111110000         000000-00         1100011112         100000000         000111010           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         0-11110000         00000-00         1100011112         100000000         000110100           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         0-11111000         00000-00         1100011112         100000000         0001110100           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         0-111110000         00000-00         1100011112         100000000         0010110100           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         0-111110000	Paedocypris sp.	1000-00000	11-1-00-11	020011011-	100-0000	000000000	110-011112	0.000000	0011101000	2001110102	010-000-10	10-1201000	0110100
1000-00000         0111-00-11         020110011-         01111-0000         00000-0000         100001112         100000000         010000000           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         011111000         00000000         1100011112         100000000         000010100           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         011111000         000000-00         1100011112         100000000         000010100           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         0111110000         000000-00         1100011112         100000000         0000101000           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         0-11110000         000000-00         1100011112         100000000         0000101000           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         0-11110000         000000-00         1100011112         100000000         000101000           11000000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         0-111110000         0000000         1100011112         100000000         0010110100           11000000000         0110-00-01         1201110011-         0-111110000         0000000         1100011112         100000000         0010110100           11000000000         0111-0-00-01         1201110011-         0-1111100	Danionella dracula	00000-0000	11-1-00-11	020011011-	100-0000	000000	?10-011112	0000000	0011101000	2001110102	010-000-10	00-120-00-	0110100
1100000000         0110000000         0110000000         010000000         100000000         010000000         000010100           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         001111000         000000-00         100011112         100000000         000010100           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         001111000         000000-00         1100011112         100000000         0000101000           1100000000         0110-00-01         1201110110         0-11110000         000000-00         1100011112         100000000         0000101000           1100000000         0110-00-01         1201110110         0-11110000         000000-00         1100011112         100000000         000101000           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         0-11110000         000000-00         1100011112         100000000         0010101000           1100000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         0-111110000         000000-00         1100011112         100000000         0010101000           11000000000         0110-00-01         120111011-         0-111110000         000000-00         1100001112         100000000         0010101000           1100000000         0110-00-01         1201110011-         0-111110000         00000-00	$Sundadanio\ echinus$	1000-00000	0111-00-11	020110011-	01111-0000	000000000	1100011112	10000000000	0000101000	2001100100	0000000010	0001201000	0112X00
1100000000	Danio rerio	1100000000	0110000-00	1201100110	00011110000	0000000000	1100001112	10000000000	0000101000	2101110100	0000000000	0000100000	0112100000
100000000	$Danio\ erythromicron$	1100000000	0110-00-01	120111011-	00011110000	000-000000	1100011112	10000000000	0000101000	21011110100	0000000000	0000100000	011210-0-0
100000000	Danio margaritatus	1100000000	0110-00-01	120111011-	0011110000	000000000	1100011112	10000000000	0000101000	21011110100	0000000010	0000100000	011210-0-0
100000000	$Boraras\ brigittae$	1100000000	0110-00-01	1201110110	0-11110000	000000000	1100011112	10000000000	0000101000	2101100100	0000000000	0000100000	011210-0-0
100000000	Boraras merah	1100000000	0110-00-01	1201110110	0-11110000	000000000	1100011112	10000000000	0000101000	2101100100	0000000000	0000100000	011210-0-0
1000000000 0110-00-01 120111011- 0-11110000 00000000 1100011112 100000000 0010101000 0110000000 011000000	Boraras maculatus	1100000000	0110-00-01	1201110110	0-11110000	000000000	1100011112	10000000000	0001010000	2101100100	0000000000	0000100000	011210-0-0
1100000000 0110-00-01 1201110110 0-11110000 00000000 1100011112 100000000 00101010000 1100000000	Boraras micros	1000000000	0110-00-01	120111011-	0-11110000	000000000	1100011112	10000000000	0010101000	2101100100	0000000010	0000100000	011210-0-0
100000000 0111-10-00 120110011- 0-111110000 00000000 1100001112 100000000 000010100 1100000000	$Boraras\ urophthalmoides$	1100000000	0110-00-01	1201110110	0-11110000	000000000	1100011112	10000000000	0010101000	2101100100	0000000000	0000100000	011210-0-0
100000000	Horadandia atukorali	10000000000	0111-10-00	120110011-	0-11110000	000000000	1100001112	10000000000	0000101000	2101100100	0000000000	0000100000	011210-0-0
100000000	$Microrasbora\ rubescens$	1100000000	0110-00-01	120110011-	0111110000	000000000	1100001112	10000000000	0000101000	21011110100	0010000010	0000100000	011210-0-0
1000000000 0110-00-01 120110011- 0-11110000 000000000 1100001112 1000000000 0000101000 11220000000 0111-00-00 12011101111110000 000000000 1100011112 100000000 0000101000 1100000000	Microdevario kubotai	1100000000	0110100-01	1201100110	0111110000	000-000000	1100001112	10000000000	0010101000	21011110100	0000000011	0000100000	011210-0-0
1120000000 0111-00-00 12011101111110000 00000000 1100011112 100000000 0000101000 1100000000	Microdevario nana	10000000000	0110-00-01	120110011-	0-11110000	000000000	1100001112	10000000000	0000101000	21011110100	000000011	0000101000	011210-0-0
1100000000 0110-00-01 12011101111110000 00000000 1100011112 100000000 0010101000 1100000000	Sawbwa resplendens	1120000000	0111-00-00	120111011-	11110000	000000000	1100011112	10000000000	0000101000	2101100100	0000000000	0000101000	1112000
1100000000 0110-00-00 12011001111110000 00000000 1100001112 100000000 00001010000 s 110000010 0111100-01 1201100110 0-111110000 0000000000	Tanichthys micagemmae	1100000000	0110-00-01	120111011-	11110000	000000000	1100011112	10000000000	0010101000	2101100100	0010000010	0000100000	0112100000
s 1100000010 0111100-01 1201100110 0-11110000 0000000000	Rasbora kalbarensis	1100000000	0110-00-00	120110011-	11110000	000000000	1100001112	10000000000	0000101000	2101100100	0000000000	0000100000	0112100
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Rasboroides vaterifloris	1100000010	0111100-01	1201100110	0-11110000	0000000000	1100001112	10000000000	0000101000	2101100100	0000000010	0000100000	0112000000
1100000010 0110100-01 1201100110 0011110000 0000000000	Trigonostigma hengeli	1100000010	0110100-01	1201100110	00011110000	0000000000	1100001112	1000000000	0000101000	2101100100	0000000000	0000100000	0112000000

## CHARACTER MATRIX 4

e-is

144 characters from Conway (2011; characters material listed in Conway (2011) and Britz & sents polymorphic character coding. Lepidoce abbreviated as Acantho. cf. zonalternans.	144 characters from Conway (2011; characters 1–120) and Britz & Conway (2009; 121–144) for 65 taxa coded based on examination of voucher material listed in Conway (2011) and Britz & Conway (2009). "?" represents missing data. "-" represents inapplicable character coding. "xa represents polymorphic character coding. Lepidocephalichthys cf. guntea is abbreviated as Lepidoceph. cf. guntea; Acanthocobitis cf. zonalternans abbreviated as Acantho. cf. zonalternans.	s 3	1–120) and Britz & Conway (2009; 121–144) for 65 taxa coded based on examination of vouchered Conway (2009). "?" represents missing data. "-" represents inapplicable character coding. "x" repre-phalichthys cf. guntea is abbreviated as Lepidoceph. cf. guntea; Acanthocobitis cf. zonalternans is	: & Conwa ?" represer :ntea is ab	y (2009; 1 nts missin breviated	21–144) g data. " as <i>Lepi</i>	for 65 te -" repres doceph. (	uxa code ents ina cf. <i>gunte</i>	t based pplicabl a; Acan	on examı e characte thocobitis	nation of er coding. cf. <i>zonal</i>	vouchere "x" repr ternans	ed :e- is
	0 6	O m	0 0 0	0 4	0	0 &	0 6	Н С	⊣ -	□ 0	⊣ m	1 4	l
	123456789	234567890 1234567890	1234567890		1234567890 123				1234567890	1234567890 12	1234567890 12		1234
Elops sp. cf. senegalensis	0000001000 0000000100 00000000					1	1	1		1	1	1	-0
Hiodon alosoides Denticeps clupeoides	0000000000 001000001 00000010	00000000 010000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	00000000000 00	10000000000 000	000 0000000000	00100000	-00010-000-	00100000 (	001000000- 00 0000100?0- 00	00 0000000000	00000-0000	-0
Distichodus antonii	000000001 0101000000 00000100	0000100 0110000000	00 1001000000	0000001002 00	00000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0100-00000 00	0000000000	0101000100 00	00 0000000000	00000000000	0000
Psilorhynchus balitora	1100000000 0111000001 1201100110	201100110 0111111000						200-000010 00				000100001110	1000
Cyprinus carpio	0111010000	_											0000
Barbus barbus Balantiocheilos melanopterus	1100000010 0110010000 1201100110	1201100110 0111110000	0000010000	1100001112 10 1100001112 10	1000000100 000 1000000100 000	0000101000 210 0000101000 210	2101100100 000 2101100100 000	0000000010 00	0000100000	1112000000 00 1112000000 00	00 0000000000	0000000000	0000
Garra dembeensis	1100001011 0110010001 1202100110												0000
Osteochilus hasselti	1100000011 0110010001 13	1202100110 0111110000	00010010010	1100001112 10	1000000111 000	0000101101 210	2101100100 00	000-000010 00	0000010000	0112000000 00	00 0000000000	00000000000	0000
Labeo longipinnis	0110010001	_											0000
Lobocheilos bo	1100000011 0110010001 1202100110	_											0000
Crossocheilus reticulatus Gobio sobio	1100000011 01110100001 1202100110	202100110 0111110000	000011010010	1100001112 10	1000000101 000	0000101101 210	2101100100 000	000-000010 00	0000100000	0112000000 00	00 0000000000		0000
Abramis brama													0000
Zacco cf. platypus	11000000000 0110100000 1201100110	_											0000
Rhodeus sericeus	1100000001 0110100-01 1201100110	201100110 0111110000	0000-00000 00	1100001112 10	1000000100 000	0000101000 210	2101100100 003	0011000010 00	000010000	0112000100 00	00 0000000000	00000000000	0000
Notemigonus crysoleucas	1100000000 0110100001 13	_	000010000	1100001112 10	1000000100 000	0000101000 210	2101100100 003	00110000110 00	000010000	0112000000 00	00 0000000000	00000000000	0000
Rasbora cephalotaenia	0110000001	_									_		0000
Phoxinus phoxinus	0110100000	_									_		0000
Gyrinocheilus pennocki Gyrinocheilus aymonieri	1100001001 0110001100 010000110	0100000110 1110111000	00 00000-1100	0100011111 10	100000110 000	000100-000 001	0011110100 000	0000110001 10	1000100100	0112000000 00	00 0000000000		1000
Myxocyprinus asiaticus	0101001100	. 4											0000
Cycleptus elongates	1110001000 0110101100 0210000111	210000111 1111110110	10 01100-1000	1100011112 10	1010011000 000	0001101000 100	1001101100 10	1000010000	000010000	0112010000 00	00 0000000000	0000000000	0000
Catostomus commersoni	1110001000 0111001-00 021001011-										-		0000
Carpiodes carpio	1110001010 0101101100 0												0000
Syncrossus ct. beramorei Chromobotia macracanthus	1021110110 0111001100 0	0100001111 1-10110220 0100001111 1-10110220	20 0001000000	1100001112 10	1000011011 000	0000111000 20C	2001101101 010 2101101101 010	0100110100 10	1000100010 (	0112001010 00	00 0000000000	000010000000000000000000000000000000000	0000
Yasuhikotakia modesta	1021111111 0111000100 0												0000
Yasuhikotakia sidthimunki	1021110110 0111000100 0100000111	100000111 1-10110220	20 0001000000	1100001112	0011010 000	0000111000 200	2001101100 01	0100100100 10	1000100010	0112001710 00	00 0000000000	0001000000	0000
Vaillantella euepiptera	1021111000 0110000100 010000011	100000011 1-10110200	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	1100001112	0011110 000	0000111000 200	2001100100 01	0100100100 10	1000200010	0112001?10 00	00 0000000000	00001000000	0000

# APPENDIX 5 Continued

	0	0	0	0	0	0		0					□	⊣	
	⊣	2	М	4		9	7	00		6	0 1	. 2	m	4	
	1234567890 1234567890 1234567890	34567890 123		1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	10 1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234
Cobitis pacifica	1021110100 1111-00-01		010001011	10110001	10011000	1110011112	1001011011	1100111010	2001100100	000-101000	0 1110201010	0113101010	1000110100	0001000000	1000
Cobitis cf. taenia	1021110100 1111-00-01 010001011-	11-00-01 010	001011	10110001	10011000	1110011112	1001011011	1100111000	2001100100	0000-101000	0 1110201010	0113101010	1000110100	0001000000	1000
Iksookimia koreensis	1021110100 1111-00-01		010001011	10110001	10011000	1110011112	1001011011	1100111010	2001100100	0000-101000	0 1110201010	0113101010	1000110100	0001000000	1000
Niwaella multifasciata	1021110100 1111-00-01		010001011	10110001	10011000	1110011112		1100111010	2001100100	000-101000	0 1110201010	0113101010	1000110100	0001000000	1000
Acantopsis choirorhynchus	1021110100 1111-00100	11-00100 010	010001011- 1	.110110001	10011000	1110011112	1001011011	1100111010	2001100100	000-101000	1100201010	0113101010	000010000	0001000000	1000
Lepidoceph. cf. guntea	1021110100 1111-00-01		010001011	-110110001	10011000	1110011112	1001011011	1100111010	2001100100	000-101000	0 1110201010	01131010-0	1000110100	0001000000	1000
Barbatula barbatula	1120010000 0111100101		0200000111 1	-11110200	00010-0000	1100011112	1110011	0100111000	2001100110	.0 200-100001	1000201010	0112101011	0000000000	0001000000	1000
$Me sono emache ilus\ triangularis$	1020111000 0111000100	11000100 020	0200000111 1	1-11110220	00010-0000	1100001112	1001111011	0100111000	2001100110	.0 2000100101	1000200010	0112001011	0000000000	0001000000	1000
Lefua costata	1120011000 0111-00-01		020001011	11110200	00010000	1100011112	1001011011	0100111000	2001100110	.0 210-100001	1000200010	01-2101?11	0000000000	0001000000	1000
Acantho. cf. zonalternans	1020110000 0111000100 020000111	11000100 020	0000111 1	-11110200	00010-0000	1100001112	1001111011	0100111000	2001100110	.0 2000100101	1000100010	0112101011	0000000000	0001000000	1000
Annamia normani	11200111001 0111000111		0202000011 1	-11110000	00010-0000	1101111112	1101011011	0100011000	2001110110	.0 201-100000	1000210011	. 0113101?11	0000000000	0000000000	1000
Gastromyzon cranbrooki	11200111000 0111000111		0201000011 1	-11110000	00010-1000	1101111112	1101-11011	0100011000	2001110110	.0 201-100000	1000110011	. 0112101011	0000000000	0001000000	1000
Homaloptera stephensoni	1120111000 01	0111000111 00-	00000011 1	.111110200	00010-0000	1100011112	1001011011	0100111000	2001120110	.0 200-100000	1000210011	. 0111101011	0000000000	0000000000	1000
Homaloptera zollingeri	1120011000 0110000111	10000111 00-	00000011 1	1111110200	00010-0000	1100011112	1001111011	0100111000	2001120110	.0 200-100000	1000210011	. 0112100011	0000000000	0001000000	1000
Paedocypris sp.	1000-00000 11-1-00-11		020011011	100-0000	000000000	110-011112	0000000	0011101000	2001110102	2 010-000-10	0 10-1201000	0110100	11111111111	1111111111	1111
Danionella dracula	0000-00000 11-1-00-11		020011011	100-0000	000000	?10-011112	0000000	0011101000	2001110102	2 010-000-10	00-120-00-	- 0110100	1111111111	1111111111	1111
Sundadanio echinus	1000-00000 0111-00-11	11-00-11 020		01111-0000	00000000	1100011112	10000000000	0000101000	2001100100	0000000010	0001201000	0112X00	1110111001	1101000000	1111
Danio rerio	1100000000 0110000-00 1201100110	10000-00 120		0011110000	0000000000	1100001112	10000000000	0000101000	21011110100	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000100000	0112100000	0000000000	0000000000	0000
Danio erythromicron	1100000000 0110-00-01 120111011-	10-00-01 120		0011110000	000000000	1100011112	10000000000	0000101000	21011110100	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	00000100000	011210-0-0	0000010000	1001000000	0000
Danio margaritatus	1100000000 0110-00-01 120111011-	10-00-01 120		0011110000	000000000	1100011112	10000000000	0000101000	2101110100	0 0000000010	0000100000	011210-0-0	1000010000	1001000000	0000
Boraras brigittae	11000000000 01	0110-00-01 120	1201110110 0	0-11110000	00000000	1100011112	10000000000	0000101000	2101100100	0 0000000010	0000100000	011210-0-0	1000011000	1001000000	0000
Boraras merah	1100000000 0110-00-01 1201110110	10-00-01 120	_	0-11110000	00000000	1100011112	10000000000	0000101000	2101100100	0000000010	0000100000	011210-0-0	1000011000	0001000000	0000
Boraras maculatus	1100000000 0110-00-01	10-00-01 120	1201110110 0	0-11110000	000000000	1100011112	10000000000	0000101000	2101100100	0000000010	0000100000	011210-0-0	1000010000	0001000000	0000
Boraras micros	1000000000 0110-00-01 120111011-	10-00-01 120	_	0-11110000	00000000	1100011112	10000000000	0010101000	2101100100	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000100000	011210-0-0	1000011000	1101000000	0000
Boraras urophthalmoides	1100000000 0110-00-01	10-00-01 120	_	0-11110000	00000000	1100011112	10000000000	0010101000	2101100100	0000000010	0000100000	011210-0-0	1000011000	1001000000	0000
Horadandia atukorali	1000000000 0111-10-00 120110011-	11-10-00 120	_	0-11110000	00000000	1100001112	10000000000	0000101000	2101100100	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000100000	011210-0-0	1000010000	0001000000	0000
Microrasbora rubescens	1100000000 0110-00-01 120110011-	10-00-01 120		0111110000	000000000	1100001112	10000000000	0000101000	2101110100	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000100000	011210-0-0	000010000	0001000000	0000
Microdevario kubotai	1100000000 0110100-01 1201100110	10100-01 120		0111110000	000000000	1100001112	10000000000	0010101000	2101110100	0 0000000011	0000100000	011210-0-0	0000010000	1001000000	0000
Microdevario nana	10000000000	0110-00-01 120	120110011- 0	0-11110000	000000000	1100001112	10000000000	0000101000	2101110100	10 0000000011	0000101000	011210-0-0	0000010000	1001000000	0000
Sawbwa resplendens	1120000000 0111-00-00 120111011-	11-00-00 120	111011	11110000	00000000	1100011112	10000000000	0000101000	2101100100	0000000010	0000101000	1112000	1000010100	0101000100	0000
Tanichthys micagemmae	1100000000 0110-00-01 120111011-	10-00-01 120	111011	11110000	000000000	1100011112	10000000000	0010101000	2101100100	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000100000	0112100000	1000011000	1001000000	0000
Rasbora kalbarensis	1100000000 0110-00-00 120110011-	10-00-00 120	110011	11110000	00000000	1100001112	10000000000	0000101000	2101100100	0000000010	00000100000	0112100	000010000	0000000000	0000
Rasboroides vaterifloris	1100000010 0111100-01	11100-01 120	1201100110 0	0-11110000	0000000000	1100001112	1000000000	0000101000	2101100100	0000000010	0000100000	0112000000	000010000	0001000000	0000
Trigonostiama hengeli	10 0010110 010000011	10100-01 120	1201100110 0	0011110000	0000000000	1100001112	1000000000	0000101000	2101100100	01000000010	000010000	011200000	000010000		0000

## CHARACTER MATRIX 5

material listed in Conway (2011) and Britz & Conway (2009). "?" represents missing data. "-" represents inapplicable character coding. "x" repre-133 characters from Conway (2011; characters 1-117) and Britz & Conway (2009; 118-133) for 65 taxa coded based on examination of vouchered

sents polymorphic character coding. Lepidocephalichthys ct. abbreviated as Acantho. cf. zonalternans.	character c tho. cf. zo	oding. Le nalternan	pidocephc s.	ılıchthys	ct. guntea 18		abbreviated as	as <i>Lepidoceph.</i>	: l	guntea; Acanthocobitis ct.	ınthocobu	tis ct. zon	zonalternans	13
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	
	□	2	Ж	4	5	9	7	80	6	0	$\vdash$	7	м	
	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890 1	123
Elops sp. cf. senegalensis	0000001000	0000000100	00000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	00000000000	00-00000	000000-0	0000000000	0000-00000	00000-000	-0-
Hiodon alosoides	0000000000	0000100010	00000100	00000-	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	00000000	0-010000	0100000001	0000-00000	00000-000	-0-
$Denticeps\ clupeoides$	0000000000	0010000000	00000000	10000000000	0000000000	0000010121	0000000000	0000000000	00000000	0-010000	0101000000	0000-02000	00000-000	-0-
Distichodus antonii		0101000000		1100000001	0010000000	0000010020	0000000000	0000000000	0000000010	0-000000000	0000000000	1001000000		000
Psilorhynchus balitora		0111000001		1111110000	0010-10101	1000111121	0000101000	1010100020	0110102200	-000010000	1200?01011	2001000000		000
Cyprinus carpio		0111010001	2011001100	1111100000	0000100001	1000011121	00000001000	0010100021	0110100000	000010000	0100000111	20000000000		000
Barbus barbus		0110010001	2011001100	1111100000	0000100001	1000011121	00000001000	0010100021	0110100000	000010000	0100000111	20000000000	0 0000000000	000
Balantiocheilos melanopterus	1100000010	0111010001	2011001100	1111100000	0000100001	1000011121	0000001000	0010100021	0110100000	000010000	0100000111	20000000000	0 0000000000	000
Garra dembeensis	1100001011	0110010001	2021001100	1111100000	0100100101	1000011121	0000001010	0010110021	0110100000	-000010000	0200001011	20000000000	0 0000000000	000
Osteochilus hasselti	1100000011	0110010001	2021001100	1111100000	0100100101	1000011121	0000001110	0010110121	0110100000	-000010000	0100000011	2000000000	0 0000000000	000
$Labeo\ longipinnis$	1100001011	0110010001	2021001100	1111100000	0100100101	1000011121	0000001110	0010110121	0110100000	-000010000	0100000011	20000000000	0 0000000000	000
Lobocheilos bo	1100000011	0110010001	2021001100	1111100000	0100100101	1000011121	0000001010	0010110121	0110100000	000010000	0100000011	2000000000	0 0000000000	000
Crossocheilus reticulatus	1100000011	0111010001	2021001100	1111100000	0110100101	1000011121	0000001010	0010110121	0110100000	-000010000	0100000011	2000000000	0 0000000000	000
Gobio gobio	11000000000	0110100001	2011001100	1111100000	0000100001	1000011121	0000101000	0010100021	0110100001	1000010000	0100000011	2001000000	0 0000000000	000
Abramis brama	11000000000	0110100001	2011001100	1111100000	0000100001	1000011121	0000001000	0010100021	0110100001	1000010000	0100000011	20000000000	0 0000000000	000
Zacco cf. platypus	11000000000	0110100001	2011001100	0111100000	0000000000	1000011121	00000001000	0010100021	0110100001	1000010000	0100000011	2001000000	0 0000000000	000
Rhodeus sericeus	1100000001	0110100-01	2011001100	1111100000	0000-00001	1000011121	00000001000	0010100021	0110100001	1000010000	0100000011	2001000000	0 0000000000	000
Notemigonus crysoleucas	11000000000	0110100001	2011001100	1111100000	0000100001	1000011121	00000001000	0010100021	0110100001	1000010000	0100000011	20000000000	0 0000000000	000
Rasbora cephalotaenia	11000000000	0110000001	2011001100	0111100000	0000100001	1000011121	00000001000	0010100021	0110100001	1000010000	0100000011	20000000000	0 0000000000	000
Phoxinus phoxinus	1100000000	0110100001	2011001100	1111100000	0000-00001	1000011121	0000001000	0010100021	0110100001	1000010000	0100000011	20100000000	0 0000000000	000
Gyrinocheilus pennocki	1100001001	0100001100	1000001101	1101110000	0000-11000	1000111111	0000001100	0100-00000	1110100000	0110001100	0100100011	20000000000	000000001 0	000
Gyrinocheilus aymonieri	1100001001	0110001100	1000001101	1101110000	0000-11000	1000111111	0000001100	0100-00000	1110100000	0110001100	0100100011	20000000000	0 000000000	000
Myxocyprinus asiaticus	1110001010	0101001100	2100001111	1111101100	1100-10001	1000111121	0100110000	0110100010	0111100100	0010000000	0100000011	2100000000	0 0000000000	000
Cycleptus elongates	1110001000	0110101100	2100001111	1111101100	1100-10001	1000111121	0100110000	0110100010	0111100100	0010000000	0100000011	2100000000	0 0000000000	000
Catostomus commersoni	1110001000	0111001-00	21001011-1	-111101100	11000011	1000111121	0100110000	0110100010	0111100100	0010000000	0100000011	21000000000	0 0000000000	000
Carpiodes carpio	1110001010	0101101100	2100001111	1111101100	1100-10011	1000111121	0100110000	0110100010	0111100100	0010001000	0100100011	21000000000	0 0000000000	000
Syncrossus cf. berdmorei	1021110110	0111000100	1000011111	-101102200	0010000001	1000011121	0000110110	0011100020	0111101010	0110100100	0100010011	2010100000	0 0000000000	000
Chromobotia macracanthus		0111001100		-101102200	0010000001	1000011121	0000110110	1011100021	0111101010	0110100100	0100010011	2010100000		000
Yasuhikotakia modesta			1000011111	-101102200	0010000001	100001112-	00110110	0011100021		0110100100	0100010011			000
Yasuhikotakia sidthimunki	1021110110	0111000100	1000001111	-101102200	0010000001	100001112-	00110100	0011100020	0111100010	0100100100	0100010011	2017100000	0 0000000000	000

# APPENDIX 6 Continued

1234567890   1234567890   1234567890   1234567890   1234567890   1234567890   1234567890   1234567890   1234567890   1200111111   11001111121   00101101111   11001111121   00101110111   11001111121   00101110110   1000111121   00101110110   1000111121   00111110110   1000111121   00111110110   1000111121   00111111111   10001111121   00101111111   000000000   1000111121   0000000000	5 6 1234567890 1234567890 3 0010000001 100001112 0 0011-0001 1100111121	1 2 3
1234567890   123	1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 00100000001 10000111200111100 0011100020 0110100010 010010010 00110001 1100111121 0010110111 1011101020 0110100000 -101000111	
10211110100 1111-00-00 100010111101100011 00110001 1100111121 0010111111 1021111101	0010000001 10000111200111100 0011100020 0110100010 0100100100 00110001 1100111121 0010110111 1011101020 0110100000 -101000111	0 1234567890 1234567890 123
1021110100 1111-00-00 10001011101100011 00110001 1100111121 001010111 10211110100 1111-00-00 10001011101100011 00110001 1100111121 001010111 10211110100 1111-00-00 10001011101100011 00110001 1100111121 001010111 1021110100 1111-00-00 10001011101100011 00110001 1100111121 001010111 1021110100 1111-00-00 10001011101100011 00110001 1100111121 001011011 1120011000 1111-00-00 10001011111102200 00100001 1100111112 001011011 1120011000 0111-00-00 200010111111102200 00100001 1100111112 001011011 1120011000 0111000100 2000001111 -111102200 00100001 1000111121 0011101101 1120011000 0111000100 2000001111 -111102200 00100001 1000111121 0011110110 1120011000 0111000100 2000001111 -111102200 00100001 1000111121 0011110110 1120011000 0111000110 20200001111 -111102200 00100001 1011111121 0011110110 1120011000 0111000110 20200001111 -111102200 00100001 1011111121 0011110110 1120011000 0111-00-00 20111000110 200000111 -111102000 00100001 1011111121 0011110110 112001100 0111-00-00 200000111 1111102000 0110001 1011111112 001011010 1110000000 0111-00-10 2011011100-00000 0100001 1000111121 001011010 110000000 0111-00-00 2011011100-00000 0100001 1000111121 001010100 110000000 0110-00-01 20110111100-0000 0100001 1000111121 000000000 110000000 0110-00-01 201101110111100000 00000001 1000111121 000000000 110000000 0110-00-01 201110110-0 -111100000 00000001 1000111121 000000000 110000000 0110-00-01 201110110-0 -111100000 00000001 1000111121 000000000 110000000 0110-00-01 201110110-0 -1111100000 00000001 1000111121 000000000 110000000 0110-00-01 201110110-0 -1111100000 00000001 1000011121 000000000 110000000 0110-00-01 20111011-0 -1111100000 00000001 1000011121 000000000 110000000 0110-00-01 20110110-0 -1111100000 00000001 1000011121 000000000 110000000 0110-00-01 20110110-0 -1111100000 00000001 1000011121 00000000 110000000 0110-00-01 20110110-0 -1111100000 00000001 1000011121 00000000 11000000 0110-00-01 20110110-0 -111110000 00000001 100001	. 00110001 1100111121 0010110111 1011101020 0110100000 -101000111	1 2017100000 0000000000 000
10211101100   1111-00-00   10001011   -101100011   00110001   100111121   0010110111   10211101100   1111-00-00   10001011   1011100011   00110001   100111121   0010110111   10211101100   1111-00-00   10001011   1011100011   00110001   100111121   0010110111   1021110100   1111-00-00   10001011   1011100011   00110001   100111121   0010110111   1021110100   1111-00-00   10001011   1101100011   00110001   100111121   001011011   1120011000   0111-00-00   011000110   2000001111   -111102200   001000001   100011121   001011011   1120011000   0111000110   2000001111   -111102200   00100001   100011121   001110110   1120011000   0111000110   2000001111   -111102200   00100001   100011121   001110110   1120011000   0111000110   2000001111   -111102000   00100001   1000111121   001110110   1120011000   0111000110   2000000111   -111102000   00100001   1000111121   001110110   1120011000   0111000110   2000000111   -111102000   00100001   1000111121   001110110   1120011000   0111-00-10   20011011   -1000000   00100001   1000111121   001101101   112001100   1111000000   0110-00-10   20111011   -1000000   00100001   1000111121   001101101   111100000   0110-00-00   10000000   10000000   10000000   1110-00-01   20111011   0111100000   00000001   1000111121   00000000   110000000   0110-00-01   20111011-0   0111100000   00000001   1000111121   00000000   110000000   0110-00-01   201110110   0111100000   00000001   10001111121   00000000   110000000   110000000   0110-00-01   201110110   01111100000   00000001   1000111111   0000000   110000000   110000000   110000000   110000000   110000000   110000000   110000000   110000000   110000000   011000000		1 3010100001 0000000001 000
1021110100   1111-00-00   10001011   -101100011   00110001   1100111121   0010110111   10211101100   1111-00-00   10001011   1101100011   00110001   1100111121   0010110111   12021110100   1111-00-00   10001011   1101100011   00110001   100111121   001011011   12021110100   1111-00-00   2000001111   -111102200   00100001   100011112-   -11100110   1120011000   0111100100   2000001111   -111102200   00100001   100011112-   -11100110   1220111000   0111-00-00   2000001111   -111102200   00100001   100011112-   -11100110   1120011000   0111000110   20200001111   -111102200   00100001   100011112-   001110110   1120011000   0111000110   20200001111   -111102000   00100001   1011111121   101110110   1120011000   0111000110   2020000111   -111100000   00100001   1011111121   101110110   1120011000   0111000110   2020000111   -111100000   00100001   1011111121   011110110   1120011000   111000110   0-00000111   1111102000   00100001   10-0111121   001110110   111000000   01100000   111100-10   20111011-   -10000000   10-00111121   001110110   111000000   011000-01   20111011-   -10000000   10001111121   00000000   110000000   1110-00-01   20111011-   01111100000   00000001   1000111112   00000000   110000000   110000000   110000000   0110-00-01   201110110-   0111100000   00000001   1000111112   00000000   110000000   0110-00-01   201110110-   0111100000   00000001   1000111112   00000000   110000000   0110-00-01   201110110-   0111100000   00000001   1000111111   00000000   110000000   0110-00-01   201110110-   01111100000   00000001   1000111111   00000000   110000000   110000000   0110-00-01   201110110-   01111100000   00000001   10000111111   00000000   110000000   0110-00-01   20111011-0   01111100000   00000001   10000111111   00000000   1111000000   0110-00-01   20111011-0   01111100000   00000001   10000111111   00000000   0110000000   0110-00-01   20111011-0   01111100000   00000001   00000000   0110000000   0110000000   0110000000   0110000000   0110	. 00110001 1100111121	1 3010100001 0000000001 000
1220110100   1111-00-00   10001011   1101100011   00110001   1100111121   0010110111   1021110100   1111-00-00   10001011   1101100011   00110001   1100111121   0010110111   1120011000   1111-00-00   100010111   1101100011   00110001   1100111121   0010110111   1120011000   0111100110   2000001111   -111102000   001000001   1000111121   00101101101   1120011000   0111000110   2000001111   -111102000   001000001   1000111121   0011110110   1120011000   0111000110   2000000111   -111102000   011000001   10011111121   0011110110   1120011000   0111000110   2020000111   -111102000   001000001   10011111121   1011110110   1120011000   01110000110   2000000111   -111102000   001000001   1011111121   1011110110   1120011000   01110000110   2000000111   -111102000   001000001   1011111121   1011110110   1120011000   0110000110   00000111   1111102000   011000001   1011111112   001111110   100000000   1120011000   0110-00001   1111102000   011000001   1011111112   00111112   000000000   110000000   0110000001   1011111112   000000000   110000000   01100001   20111011   -1000000   1000011112   000000000   110000000   01100001   20111011-0   0111100000   00000001   1000111121   000000000   1100000000   01100001   20111011-0   0111100000   00000001   1000111121   000000000   1100000000   01100001   20111011-0   0111100000   00000001   1000111121   000000000   1100000000   01100001   2011101100   -111100000   00000001   1000111121   000000000   1100000000   01100001   20111011-0   -111100000   00000001   1000011121   000000000   1100000000   0110001   20111011-0   -111100000   00000001   1000011121   000000000   1100000000   0110001   20110011-0   -111100000   00000001   1000011121   000000000   1100000000   0110001   20110011-0   -111100000   00000001   1000011121   000000000   110000000   0110001   20110011-0   -111100000   00000001   1000011121   000000000   11110000-01   20110011-0   -1111100000   00000001   00000000	. 00110001 1100111121	1 3010100001 0000000001 000
1220110100   1111-00100   10001011   1101100011   00110001   1100111121   0010110111   1120011000   111001100   2000001111 - 111102200   0010-00001   1100111121   0010110110   1120011000   0111-00-00   2000001111 - 111102200   0010-00001   1000111121   0011110110   1120011000   0111-00-00   2000001111 - 111102200   0010-00001   100011121   0011110110   1120011000   0111-00-00   2000001111 - 111102200   0010-00001   100011121   0011110110   1120011000   0111000110   20200001111 - 111102200   0010-00001   100011121   0011110110   1120011000   0111000110   20200001111 - 111102000   0110-00001   1000111121   1011110110   1120011000   0111000110   0-000001111   1111102000   0110-00001   10001111121   1011111111   1011111111   1011111111	00110001 1100111121	1 3010100001 0000000001 000
1021110100   1111-00-00   10001011   1101102000   001000001   1000111121   00101101101   1120011000   0111000100   20000011111   -111102200   001000001   1000011121   00111101101   1120011100   0111000100   2000001111   -111102200   001000001   1000011121   00111101101   11200111000   01110001100   2000001111   -111102000   001000001   1000011121   01111101101   11200111000   0111000110   2000000111   -111100200   001000001   1000011121   01111101101   1120011100   0111000110   2000000111   -111100000   001000001   1011111121   101111101101   1120011100   0111000110   2000000111   -1111100200   001000001   1011111121   1011111101   1011111101   1120011100   1120011000   0110000110   00000111   111110200   001000001   1000111121   0011111101   1011111101   10000000   111-0010   20011011   -10000000   1000011122   000000000   1100000000   111-0010   20111011   -1000000   1000011121   000000000   1100000-000   1110000000   1110000000   1100000-00   111000000   110000000   20111011-0   0111100000   00000001   1000111121   000000000   110000000   110000000   20111011-0   0111100000   00000001   1000111121   000000000   110000000   110000000   20111011-0   0111100000   00000001   1000111121   000000000   110000000   110000000   110000000   110000000   110000000   110000000   110000000   110000000   110000000   110000000   110000000   110000000   110000000   110000000   110000000   110000000   110000000   110000000   1110000000   1110000000   1110000000   1110000000   1110000000   1111000000   1111000000   111100000   111100000   111100000   111100000   1111000000   1111000000   1111000000   1111000000   1111000000   1111100000   1111	. 00110001 1100111121	1 3010100000 0000000001 000
1120010000 0111100100 2000001111 -111102200 0010-00001 1000011121 0011110110	. 00110001 1100111121	1 3010-00001 0000000001 000
ularis         1020111000         0111000100         2000001111         -111102200         00100001         1000111121         0011110110           1120011000         0111-00-00         20001011         -111102000         00100001         1000111121         0011110110           1120011000         0111000110         2020000111         -111102000         00100001         1011111121         101110110           1120011000         0111000110         2010000111         -111100000         001000001         1011111121         101111111           1120011000         0111000110         00000111         111110200         00100001         100111111         101-11111           1120011000         0110-00010         1000-00001         1000-1111         111110200         0010-00001         10011111         10111111           1000-00000         11-00-10         2011011	0010-00001 100011112	1 2010110000 000000001 000
1120011000 0111-00-00 200010111 -111102000 00100001 100011121 0011110110	0010-00001 1000011121	1 2010110000 000000001 000
1020110000 0111000110 2020000111 -111100000 010-00001 1001111121 1010110110 11220111001 0111000110 20200001111 -111100000 010-00001 1011111121 1011111111 1011111111 11111111	00100001 1000111121	- 2017110000 000000001 000
1120011001 0111000110 2020000111 -111100000 0010-00001 1011111121 1011111101 1112011100 1120011100 0111000110 2010000111 -1111100000 01010-00001 1011111121 101-1110110 1122011100 01110000110 00000111 1111102000 010-00001 1000111121 001111111 001111111 101111111	0010-00001 1000011121	1 2010110000 000000001 000
1120011000 0111000110 2010000111 1111102000 0010-10001 1001111121 101-110110	0010-00001 1011111111	1 3017110000 000000001 000
1120111000 01110001110 00000111 1111102000 0010-00001 1000111121 0010110110	0010-10001 1011111111	1 2010110000 000000001 000
1120011000 0110000110 00000111 1111102000 0010-00001 1000111121 0011110110	0010-00001 1000111121	1 1010110000 000000001 000
1000-00000 11-1-00-10 20011011100-0000 00000001 10-01111200000000	0010-00001 1000111121	1 2000110000 000000001 000
0000-00000 111-1-00-10 20011011100-000000-0001 1001111200000000	00000001 10-011112	1 0001111 1111111111 1111
100000000 0111-00-10 20110011-0 1111-00000 0000-0001 100011121 000000000	00000? 10-011112	1 0001111 111111111 1111
1100000000 0110000-01 201100110 0111100000 000000001 1000011121 00000000	00000001 1000111121	1 2001101 0100000001 111
1100000000 0110-00-01 20111011-0 0111100000 00000-0001 1000111121 0000000000	000000001 1000011121	1 2000000000 000000000 000
1100000000 0110-00-01 2011101100 1111100000 00000-0001 1000111121 0000000000	00000-0001 1000111121	1 20-0-00000 000000000 000
1100000000 0110-00-01 2011101100 -1111100000 00000001 1000111121 0000000000	00000-0001 1000111121	1 20-0-00000 000000000 000
1100000000 0110-00-01 2011101100 -1111100000 00000001 1000111121 0000000000	00000001 1000111121	1 20-0-00000 0000000000 000
1100000000 0110-00-01 2011101100 -1111100000 00000-0001 1000111121 0000000000	00000001 1000111121	1 20-0-00000 0000000000 000
1000000000 0110-00-01 20111011-0 -1111100000 00000001 1000111121 0000000000	00000-0001 1000111121	1 20-0-00000 0000000000 000
1100000000 0110-00-01 2011101100 -1111100000 00000001 1000111121 0000000000	00000001 1000111121	1 20-0-00000 0000000000 000
i 1000000000 0111-10-01 20110011-0 -111100000 00000001 1000011121 0000000000	00000001 1000111121	1 20-0-00000 0000000000 000
## 1100000000 0110-00-01 20110011-0 1111100000 00000001 1000011121 0000000000	00000001 1000011121	1 20-0-00000 000000000 000
1100000000 0110100-01 2011001100 1111100000 00000-0001 1000011121 0000000000	00000001 1000011121	1 20-0-00000 000000000 000
1000000000 0110-00-01 20110011-0 -111100000 00000001 1000011121 0000000000	00000-0001 1000011121	1 20-0-00000 000000000 000
1120000000 0111-00-01 20111011111100000 00000001 1000111121 0000000000	00000001 1000011121 000000000 0010100021	1 20-0-00000 0000000000 000
11000000000 0110-00-01 20111011111100000 00000001 1000111121 0000000000	00000001 1000111121	1 200000 000001000 000
1100000000 0110-00-01 20110011111100000 00000001 1000011121 0000000000	00000001 1000111121	1 2000000000 000000000 000
1100000010 0111100-01 2011001100 -111100000 0000000000	00000001 1000011121	1 200000 000000000 000
	11100000 000000001 1000011121 000000000 0010100021 0110100000 0000010000 0100000011	1 2000000000 000000000 000
$\it Trigonostigma\ hengeli$ 110000010 0110100-01 2011001100 01111100000 0000000001 1000011121 00000000	0000000001 1000011121	1 2000000000 000000000 000

### SUPPORTING INFORMATION

Additional supporting information may be found in the online version of this article at the publisher's web-site:

- Figure S1. Morphological character distributions for analysis 2.
- Figure S2. Morphological character distributions for analysis 3.
- Figure S3. Morphological character distributions for analysis 4.
- Figure S4. Morphological character distributions for analysis 5.
- Figure S5. Single-gene maximum-likelihood analyses of the Mayden and Chen (2010) data set, 50% majority rule bootstrap tree shown.
- **Figure S6.** Single-gene maximum-likelihood analyses of the Mayden and Chen (2010) data set, 50% majority rule bootstrap tree shown.
- **Figure S7.** Maximum likelihood (ML) tree of the combined Mayden & Chen (2010) data set comprising 4827 bp of five nuclear genes (*EGR1*, *EGR2B*, *IRBP*, *RAG1*, and *RH*).